#### **SEPTEMBER 30, 2022**



# Celeotecte Oktobecjest Cike o Conce

5

Δ

Koko's Bavarian gets a visit from its royal namesake, Konstantin "Koko" Prinz von Bayern ... and other Oktoberfestivities in our fair city

**BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER** • P.38

prost y'all!

ALSO: PEERING INTO TEXAS' HAZY FUTURE AT TRIBFEST P.16 SMILE, THE FALL'S FIRST BIG HORROR SMASH P.22 MEET OUR NEW MUSIC EDITOR, RACHEL RASCOE P.44



PIIRI ISHER Nick Barbaro ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Cassidy Frazier

#### EDITORIAL

**SEPTEMBER 30. 2022** 

**38 THE ROYAL** 

40 MORE

Koko's Bavarian

4 Feedback

HIGHTOWER

li News

8

6 AUSTIN AT LARGE

PUBLIC NOTICE

BY NICK BARBARO

unionize: more

BY THE NEWS STAFF

**20** Calendar

**22** SMILE. AND THE WORLD

SCREAMS WITH YOU

BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

**24** AUSTIN SKETCH FEST

Director Parker Finn and star

Sosie Bacon talk terror and

trauma in new horror Smile

**FIVE BIZARRO FILMS AT** 

**PREVIEW** BY JAMES SCOTT

25 QMMUNITY BY JAMES SCOTT

**26** ARTS REVIEW: SHINING

**CITY** BY BOB ABELMAN

22 Culture

**FF@HOME** 

**24** ARTS EVENTS

BY MIKE CLARK-MADISON

**10** Election Ticker; CapMetro's

Watch: the other electric

HealthSouth; uncertainty

16 UP FOR WHATEVER TribFest

participants peer into Texas' hazy near future

at the SBOE: Seton nurses

zero-emission buses; Death

bill price hike; the future of

**4 OPINION** How Los Verdes

Helped Me Find a Community

in the Sport I Love BY HARLEY

ALAN BRENNER

FDITOR Kimberley Jones MANAGING EDITOR James Renovitch NEWS Mike Clark-Madison ASSISTANT NEWS Maggie Q. Thompson CULTURE Richard Whittaker MIISIC Rachel Rascoe FOOD Melanie Haupt STAFF WRITER Austin Sanders

#### EVENT LISTINGS **SPECIAL SCREENINGS & COMMUNITY LISTINGS** ARTS LISTINGS & FOOD EVENTS

Wayne Alan Brenner CLUB LISTINGS Derek Udensi OMMUNITY LISTINGS James Scott

#### **CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

FILM Marjorie Baumgarten DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod THE VERDE REPORT Eric Goodman BEER Eric Puga MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg

#### PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION / ART DIRECTOR Zeke Barbaro ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Lauren Johnson WEB / DIGITAL DIRECTOR Michael Bartnett WEB CONSULTANT Brian Barry GRAPHIC DESIGNER Jeff Gammill

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum PROOFREADERS Lina Fisher, asmine Lane, James Scott INTERNS Leena Alali, Kriss Conklin, Annie Flores, Ali Juell

Leila Saidane, Claire Stevens

#### **ADVERTISING &** MARKETING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier **OPFRATIONS MANAGER** Trace Thurman MARKETING & ENGAGEMENT MANAGER Nick Corey EVENT COORDINATOR Cassie Arredondo PUBLIC RELATIONS Sarah K. Wolf SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Jerald Corder, Carolyn Phillips ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES David Kleppe, Courtney Smith-Bush, Chelsea Taylor, Gloria Williamson CLASSIFIEDS / LEGAL NOTICES Bobby Leath

LUV DOC CIRCULATION / SPECIAL EVENTS Dan Hardick NATIONAL ADVERTISING Voice Media Group 888/278-9866, vmgadvertising.com

#### **OFFICE STAFF**

CONTROLLER Liz Franklin OFFICE MANAGER / SUBSCRIPTIONS Carrie Young CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo INFO DESK Zach Pearce SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Brandon Watkins MENTAL DECLASSIFIER Hank

#### CIRCULATION

Perry Drake, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Andrew Gerfers, Eric McKinney, Grant Melcher, Matt Meshbane, Paul Minor, Peter Oberheide, Rich Russell, Jonina Sims, Zeb Sommers, Bryan Zirkelbach

#### CONTRIBUTORS

Bob Abelman, Brant Bingamon, Rob Brezsny, Madi Donham, Luke Ellis, Christina Garcia, Benton Graham, Ryan Hennessee, Raoul Hernandez, Sam Hurt, Sarah Jane, Abby Johnston, Josh Kupecki, Gary Lindsey, Laiken Neumann Robert Penson, Jen Sorensen, Michael Toland, Tom Tomorrow Julian Towers

Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N I-35 Austin TX 78751 512/454-5766 ©2013 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved. Subscriptions: One year: \$150 2nd class. Six months: \$75 2nd class.

- Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX.
- POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, 4000 N. I-35,
- Austin TX 78751

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.



#### **28** COMMUNITY EVENTS **30** DAY TRIPS

- BY GERALD E. MCLEOD **31** THE VERDE REPORT
- BY ERIC GOODMAN
- 32 MOVIE REVIEWS Bros, God's Creatures, The Good House, The Greatest Beer Run Ever. Smile, Vesper
- **36** SPECIAL SCREENINGS

#### 38 Food

43 FOOD NEWS BUFFET BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

#### 44 Music

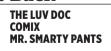
- **44 FASTER THAN SOUND** BY RACHEL RASCOE
- 46 KINGDOM NIGHTCLUB **RISES AGAIN** Electronic venue reopens off Red River following abrupt 2018 shutter BY CHRISTINA GARCIA
- 46 CROSSTALK **48** WHAT WE'RE LISTENING **TO + CRUCIAL CONCERTS**
- 50 CLUBS LISTINGS 53 MUSIC NOTES BY DEREK UDENSI

55 Back

Founded in 1981 and committed to a progressive point of

view, The Austin Chronicle is an independent, locally owned

and operated alternative newsweekly.





### Signs of the Season Changing

When I let the dog out first thing in the morning, I've started sniffing the air just like Thizz does; if I had a tail, I'd wag it, too. Fall is my favorite season, and it's well and truly on its way now. OK, technically, fall started last Thursday. We topped out at an unfestive 96 degrees that day. But the telltale signs are here. You can smell it in the air, catch it in how the evening light has changed,

and anticipate it in the onslaught of activities Austin coughs up for our entertainment every autumn - the festivals and football games and happy return to al fresco dining.

For instance: This week's cover package - a collaboration between Food Editor Melanie Haupt and Food Lieutenant Wayne Alan Brenner - dives into

Oktoberfest, that annual, international celebration of German beer that actually kicked off locally last week and runs all through October. That story starts on p.38.

Another "Oktoberfestivity" in this issue: the return of our Halloween Costume and Display Contest. We first started running this contest in 2020, back when we were

#### **ONLINE THIS WEEK**

POLITICOS, SAY CHEESE Staff photographer Jana Birchum snaps the bold-faced names in politics and policy at last weekend's Texas Tribune Festival. including former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, California Governor Gavin Newsom, and MSNBC anchor Katy Tur.

ACTUALLY FUNNY Trans comedy duo Girl God discuss their origins and their unique queer comedic perspective ahead of their Austin Sketch Fest show.

THE HEALING ARTS Whatsinthemirror Executive Director Tarik Daniels talks about combining mental health awareness, HIV prevention, and art for the Art Heals Festival.

**AN ISSUE** 

**BY KIMBERLEY** 

JONES



#### their crazy-inventive costumes. We've kept the contest going, upping the goody bags for winners, and this year, Culture Editor/ Extreme Halloween Enthusiast Richard Whittaker is going to be personally curating a prize pack in the display category. More details about that on p.39. Fall also means we're barrel-WE HAVE

still in hardcore lockdown, and it was such

a bright spot, seeing our readers' amaz-

ing creativity in doing up their yards and

front porches and balconies, not to mention

ing toward the midterm election. I don't need to tell you how important this one is. If you haven't registered to vote yet, you'll find a form printed on p.11; make sure you get it in the mail well before the Oct. 11 dead-

line. You can also register to vote online at traviscountyelections.org. Want to know who and what is on the ballot? Follow our ongoing coverage at austinchronicle.com/ elections. Our endorsements for the Nov. 8 election will run in the Oct. 21 issue.

See you here next week. Maybe we'll all be in sweaters by then.



Johnston reviews the first of Harry Styles' six-night run of shows at the Moody Center, a riot of colors, feathers, and nearconstant screaming from the heartthrob's devoted fan base. ROXY MUSIC AT THE MOODY Hall-of-Famers Roxy Music reunite with less stamina but pleasant sounds and vibes, writes Mike Clark-Madison. **BLOOM & FADE** David Beck shares the stories behind his new album, track by track. RIP NAU'S ENFIELD DRUG It's another end of an era, as the iconic Clarksville spot announces its imminent closure.

LIKE BEATLEMANIA BUT WITH MORE FEATHERS Abby

PHOTO BY LLOYD WAKEFIELD

Everywhere you want to be in Austin: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS

# DISCOUNT Electronics

9711 Menchaca · 512-458-8612
1001 S. IH35 Round Rock · 512-637-7051
4005 Parmer Lane · 512-983-9989

VOTED "ONE OF AMERICA'S FASTING GROWING PRIVATE COMPANIES" 7 YEARS IN A ROW - *INC. MAGAZINE* 



WINNER

VOTED "BEST COMPUTER STORE" YEAR AFTER YEAR - AUSTIN CHRONICLE

# 70% OFF LAPTOPS + PCS EVERY DAY!



Same price online or in stores. In store pick up or next day (UPS Ground) delivery available.
 You won't find these deals on Amazon or Ebay. Discount Electronics only sells direct.
 4.7 \*\*\*\*\* 94% Positive (955 reviews) discountelectronics.com/chronicle



#### DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS RECYCLING \_\_\_\_

When it's time for your company to upgrade, Discount Electronics makes it easy to recycle your old computer equipment. Unlike other recyclers, we pay you on the spot, and make it a quick and painless transaction. We can help with all types of office equipment and even office furniture. If you have 10 to 1,000 pieces you need to dispose of, call Neo at 512-812-8080. *discountelectronics.com/recycling* 

# Feedback

#### LOCALLY DIVORCED

#### Dear Editor,

While reviewing your best of Breakfast and Late-Nite Dining, you laud Kerby Lane Cafe for locally sourcing their ingredients [Best of Austin: Restaurants, Dining Out, Sept. 23]. For at least the last 10 years they have NOT purchased anything from local purveyors. Nothing they serve is "often locally sourced." Nothing.

In fact they ended all relationships with local purveyors about 10 years ago. Sounds good, but its simply not true. At all.

John Lash

#### LADYBIRD LAMENTS

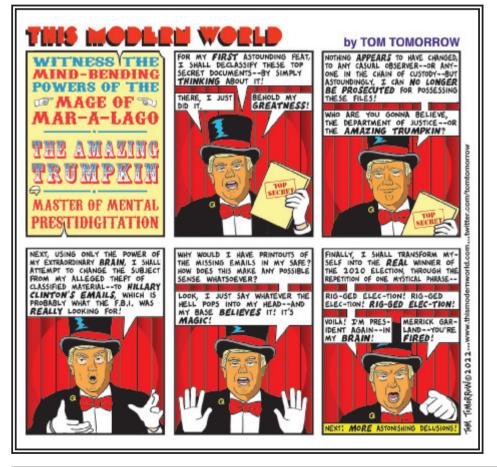
#### Dear Editor,

Twenty-eight thousand colored bulbs covering 16 acres of rough and rocky land dedicated to the conservation of native plants? It was good to read Soll Sussman's strong opinion piece calling out the Lady Bird Wildflower Center for presenting the Field of Light. ["Opinion: Wildflower Center Fails Its Conservation Mission by Lighting Up Its Landscape," Sept. 23] Sussman is right to educate people about all the ways this exhibition counters the dark skies movement, LETTERS TO THE EDITOR must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or email address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them. General email address: mail@austinchronicle.com Letters online: austinchronicle.com/feedback Mailing address: The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765

**DOPSI.** In "Election Ticker: They Ban, We Plan" (News, September 23), the article incorrectly stated that Celia Israel spoke at the UT Students for Planned Parenthood and Planned Parenthood Texas Votes panel; she planned to be on the panel but did not attend due to day-of miscommunication, per her campaign. The *Chronicle* regrets the error.

but there are plenty of other reasons to oppose it. I thought of the roadrunner we regularly encounter on the trails, the big owls that swoop down from oaks at twilight, even the nocturnal moths. The hordes of people coming at night won't even be able to see or learn about those inhabitants and the natural landscape that Ladybird sought to protect. She can't be resting easy.

Diana Claitor



### OPINION voices from the community

#### VERDE, BLACK, AND RAINBOWS: HOW LOS VERDES HELPED ME FIND A COMMUNITY IN THE SPORT I LOVE

**BY HARLEY** 

HIGHTOWER

Soccer was my first true love and, honestly, it has been the only lifelong love that I've known. It hasn't always been the healthiest of relationships. I had to guit playing at 16 after a doctor told me that I would be facing a full knee replacement in my 20s if I didn't stop. When I coached a U4 team, I had fun until I dealt with parents that didn't understand why I wouldn't force their crying 4-year-old to play. As a fan, I frequently encountered toxic masculinity and homophobia freely displayed by the most vocal of the fan base. That left me a fan with no team to truly call my own and feeling like there was no longer a place for me in the sport I loved.

I resigned myself to watching World Cup and Premier League broadcasts, reading about how the Aztex (and then Bold) matches went, and occasionally making the trip to Dallas or Houston for a match. When I first heard rumblings about an

MLS team in Austin, I was worried. Our city climate isn't always as welcoming as people perceive, especially after the 2016 election. I feared that having a local team would also mean seeing the worst fan behaviors from people in my own town. For someone who has experienced overt homophobia in Austin, I didn't want more proof that being who I am isn't always welcome. I kept an eye on what was going on from a distance I just

what was going on from a distance. I just waited and hoped that by some sort of gift from the universe, things would be different. From the messy nature of Precourt trying (and thankfully failing) to move the Crew from Columbus to the supporters' group implosion that was observable in bits and pieces on the internet, it felt like proof that I should keep my distance.

In an unexpected twist, I felt welcome at every home match I attended that first season. I spent the last home game in the supporters' section for the first time and was welcomed like a friend into the sea of verde and black. I still wasn't sold on joining a supporters' group until January of 2022. Los Verdes posted a scarf collaboration with the Fighting Leslies that proceeds went to The Other Ones [Foundation] and a supply drive to support the local unhoused population, then they posted a photo of a group volunteering for Meals on Wheels, and then they released their fundraiser shirt for the Laundry Project. The group wasn't being performative; it was backing up their statement of "Futbol y Comunidad" with action. I joined Los Verdes on February 14, 2022, which feels fitting since soccer has been my love for so long.

In the short seven months I have been a member, a lot has happened both within the organization and in the world. Since February, Los Verdes has been directly involved in fundraising for organizations supporting trans kids, domestic violence survivors, abortion access, and most visibly Uvalde after the tragedy at Robb Elementary. We raised nearly \$270,000 that was donated to the Uvalde Together We Rise Fund. Through this group I have been able to see true support for

causes that are so important to me. I was able to give lived experience and insight into drafting the statement against domestic violence, I was able to help paint a banner to support the Workers Defense Project, I walked in the

Pride parade with fellow supporters and my girlfriend, I created art for a fundraising jersey, and I have watched this group actively choose to create a space that embodies "Y'all Means All."

In the 24 years that I have been a soccer fan, I never felt like I found a home within the sport. I never found a group [where] I could be authentically myself. For the first time I can openly be a polyamorous, queer, nonbinary fan and not only find acceptance but find found family that chooses me the same way I choose them. Verde Hasta la Muerte.

Harley Hightower is a typical queer millennial that enjoys iced coffee, speaking up for social justice, and challenging the societal expectations of gender. When not arguing with internet trolls, they are an avid Austin FC fan, ride motorcycles, travel, wander bookstores, and enjoy visiting Austin's green spaces. Harley is a native to Central Texas and calls Austin home. Their goal

above all else is to provide the best life possible for their dogs and find adventure when possible.

The Chronicle welcomes submissions of opinion pieces on any topic from the community. Find guidelines and tips at austinchronicle.com/opinion.

-----



# adidas

#### THE AUSTIN FC SAMBA

死

80

までオースティン

AVAILABLE NOW AT THE VERDE STORE, MLSSTORE.COM & ADIDAS.COM.



# News

#### QUOTE OF THE WEEK

#### "Run, Ken, run!"

 Rochelle Garza, Democratic nominee for Texas attorney general, after GOP incumbent Ken Paxton reportedly ran away from a man serving him a subpoena this week



SCREENSHOT VIA ROSENFIELD MEDIA GROUP

# Texas: Still Broken, Still Sad

Abbott stays one step ahead of the mob amid Lone Star and Uvalde fallout

Some filmmaker – David O. Russell, Adam McKay, one of our local guys – should already be thinking about how to tell the story of Operation Lone Star, Gov. Greg Abbott's MAGA megastunt to

ensure his reelection by fomenting chaos, uncertainty, and fear along the Texas-Mexico border. The panel of solid pros from The Texas Tribune, ProPublica, and *Military Times* who laid out the Lone Star story so far at last weekend's Texas Tribune Festival

could not themselves break character and the fourth wall and say, "Can you believe this sh\*t?" or draw too many underlines under the clear evidence that Abbott is running a huge scam and lying about it,



and that Texas' state-level militarization of the border is not making anything better, and that the only reason for any of it is Abbott pandering to Fox News Nation and poking at his frenemy Ron DeSantis

(whose life is about to change dramatically thanks to Hurricane Ian, so hold your tickets, please).If real people were not being immiserated and oppressed, it would be darkly comic.

The goods, in summary, as presented by journalists Perla Trevizo, Lomi Kriel, Jolie

McCullough, James Barragán, and Davis Winkie: Yes, there is a major ongoing surge in migration across the U.S. southern border. This is primarily a humanitarian crisis, but the high-voltage racism of the Fox News voter and the GOP's 60-year embrace of the neofascist conspiracist right mean that Abbott must pretend that it is a *security* crisis, and that it's Joe Biden's fault even though it began before his election, and that Texas can solve it. So he whipped up a scheme with the Dept. of Public Safety, the Texas National and State Guard, and local sheriffs in desolate rural counties, just in time to show his steel in the March primary against wing nuts Don Huffines and Allen West. Lots of big numbers and milestones have been quoted since, most of them inaccurate (e.g., reported fentanyl seizures are statewide, not just at unauthorized points

CONTINUED ON P.8

#### **HEADLINES**

**GOD SAVE THE SENATOR** Sen. **Ted Cruz** broke from his party in a Senate Rules Committee decision this week, voting against the bipartisan **Electoral Count Reform and Presidential Transition Improvement Act**, which is designed to prevent another Jan. 6-style insurrection. It would also bar Cruz from singlehandedly objecting to presidential election results. Both parties' Senate leaders voted for it and it will advance to the full Senate, where it's expected to find broad support.

IOHN ANDERSO

TEHRAN CALLING Fiery anti-veil protests have erupted in dozens of Iranian cities after the death of 22-year-old Mahsa Amini, who morality police in Iran reportedly detained for violating dress code. Local protesters raised signs outside the Texas Capitol Monday in solidarity.

YOUR KIDS WANNA BE SEDATED The newest frontier of drug panic is **rainbow fentanyi**, candy-colored pills turning up in the marketplace for illicit meds popular with young people. The Texas health department urged parents to talk about drugs with their kids; the Facebook fearful contorted this into tall tales of evil people giving away fentanyl on Halloween, and now **Fox News** is telling parents to keep their kids home.

NOW I WANNA BE YOUR GOV Beto O'Rourke, off the heels of his 49-day Drive for Texas tour, on Monday launched his "college tour" across Texas at UT-Austin. "Young people, students like those who are here right now, are literally going to decide the outcome of this election," he said at the event.

#### ONE WAY OR ANOTHER (THEY'LL BE REPORTING)

The *Denton Record-Chronicle* announced this week it's in talks to be acquired by Dallas public broadcaster **KERA**, thus becoming a nonprofit. The *DRC* is winding down its print edition but will keep covering Denton as a digital outlet. The deal, aided by the **National Trust for Local News**, mirrors the recent acquisition of the *Chicago Sun-Times* by WBEZ.

I HATE THE RICH Grimes took to Twitter this week to inform Texans that rent is expensive. (No!! Really??) She then promoted a petition that lays out some seemingly palatable (if developer-friendly) asks for state leadership, like freeing property owners to build casitas. The petition is from Texans for Reasonable Solutions, whose board includes Grimes herself, former congressional campaign manager Nicole Nosek, and Nicole's husband, billionaire co-founder of PayPal Luke Nosek.

**URBAN HOME** The **American Rescue Plan** allocated \$5 billion to assist people who are homeless or at risk – up to \$11.4 million could go to Austin. The city wants community members to review the city's proposal at this link, bit.ly/3SkAGDL, then comment virtually or IRL at the Oct. 11 public hearing with the **Community Development Commission**.





At the "What Happened in Uvalde" panel at TribFest Sept. 22: (I-r) Eva Guzman, former Justice of the Texas Supreme Court; Rep. Dustin Burrows, R-Lubbock; and Rep. Joe Moody, D-El Paso JANA BIRCHUM

#### AUSTIN AT LARGE CONTINUED FROM P.6

of entry). Achieving big round-number targets – like deploying "10,000 troops to the border" (in reality no more than 6.500) became its own reward.

This has all gone pear-shaped in multiple ways. The bright idea to prosecute unauthorized border crossers for criminal trespass has completely overwhelmed small-town courts and jails with thousands of (misdemeanor) cases for defendants who often were deported months ago, or who are now being detained in state prisons that had to be completely emptied of inmates to house border crossers. The National Guard deployment was so mishandled as to get West and Beto O'Rourke on the same page reading Abbott for filth, and to get media-shy soldiers running to fill in reporters about the failures of their chains of command. (Winkie, of Military Times, noted that the entire leadership of the Texas Military Department has been quietly replaced since the stories of starving, suicidal Guard members trapped at the border got out.) Once Abbott realized he could get Fox News' attention just by putting folks on buses to New York, he lost interest in Lone Star, and it's trying to quietly wind itself down, which is difficult since it has cost the state close to \$5 billion.

#### **ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES**

Everything in Texas is broken and nothing works, and for some reason this has not prevented Abbott from solidifying an above-50% lead over O'Rourke in multiple polls. The failures of Lone Star are par for the course around here now, all reflections of

the endemic and systemic decay that's rotting state government down to the foundations. For a while, it looked like the Uvalde catastrophe was the exception that proved the rule - people obviously disagree about the underlying events on principle but they're united in seeking accountability and meaningful change. Right? Maybe.

The TribFest session with the threemember Texas House panel investigating the massacre - Reps. Dustin Burrows, R-Lubbock, and Joe Moody, D-El Paso, and former Texas Supreme Court Justice Eva Guzman - did not bring much sunshine. The 78-minute wait between the first and last shots fired at Robb Elementary, during which hundreds of cops were caught on tape doing squat while dismembered children died in front of them, needs to be replayed every time cops start popping off about how essential they are and how unsafe we'd be without them. But all the victims would likely still be dead. Raising the legal age to own an AR-15 to 21 is the instant response desired by Dems and Uvalde families, but the courts just told Texas it couldn't deny its new permitless carry rights ("constitutional carry") to 18-year-olds, so any age limit may be on shaky ground. The biggest and most useful fix would have been to have a way people could report concerns about troubled young men who've embraced violence to mental health authorities; even if we can't have red-flag laws that get their guns lifted, they could be, you know, given the help they need. But Texas ranks 51st out of 50 in providing mental health care access to young people. Oy. 

# **Mobility for All**

#### Three visions for our transportation future

As **Project Connect** wends its way from being a transit plan to being a transit network, it's becoming increasingly clear that, by itself, its reach is limited: Unless you live, and work, and shop within a few blocks of a station, it's not going to do much for you, until someone fixes the "last mile" problems. And even then, as the city grows, if we get half the people out of their cars, but the population doubles, don't we still have just as many gas guzzlers on the road? It's hard to get ahead of the curve, but various people are trying. Here are three different visions that have been released in the PUBLIC past week or so, ranging from fairly conventional to one that NOTICE

#### Austin Climate Equity Plan

calls for disruptive change.

BARBARO When City Council got its quarterly update on the equity plan this week, the focus was on Transportation Electrification, one of the initiative's five goal areas (along with consumption of goods, transportation & land use, natural systems, and sustainable buildings). The report highlights some successes, and lays out three goals to achieve by 2030: • 40% of Austin vehicle miles should be electric. with EV "ownership culturally, geo-

graphically, economically diverse." We should have enough charging capacity

- again, "equitably distributed" around town - to accommodate all that travel.

 Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos area leads in transportation electrification, in policy and technology, "supporting industry growth,"

So the emphasis here is primarily on encouraging EV ownership. As one presentation slide puts it: "Not driving a car is the best option for climate change, but cars are currently somewhat necessary in Austin." For their part, the Austin Transportation Department notes that it's adding 330 electric vehicles to the city fleet by the end of this year, and "due to higher gas prices, cost savings to date are ahead of initial forecasts." Capital Metro is also electrifying (see p.12) and will be 100% electric by 2035. As for individuals. the report touts the city's EV Buyer's Guide,

Scenario 1: Connecting to

Neighborhood Destinations

the developing charging network. and e-bikes, and notes that the market is trending toward EVs. See the report at austintexas.gov/ page/austinclimate-equity-plan.

**ATX Walk Bike Roll** 

This cross-departmental city project is intended to update the city's official Urban Trail. Sidewalk, and Bicycle Plans. And after a year of community input. Public Works and ATD are presenting three scenarios for the future (see illustrations below), asking for further feedback on these and other policy guestions in a virtual open house and a 15-minute survey through Oct. 23. These include the Shared Streets concept - which

already piloted successfully a year ago, so what are we waiting for? How

about asking every neighborhood association to designate a likely prospect or three? - but also a few striking concepts, such as a "Guaranteed Basic Mobility"

program for low-income residents and other ideas to subsidize transit

 which is taken here to include e-bikes, scooters, and the like. See it at austintexas.gov/department/atx-walk-bike-roll.

#### **LEAN Mobility**

**BY NICK** 

If you read that last paragraph thinking. "Why are we still talking about this instead of doing it?" then perhaps the Institute for Community MicroMobility is for you. It has a new report out as well, and while the mix of transportation options in their Low Emission Alternative Network frankly doesn't seem much different from the city's (they do feature low-speed EVs, or street-legal golf carts), their sense of urgency is at a different level: We need to do this shit now, and notably, we need to start collecting land and funding for it *now*. Their new product is "a white paper written for Austin's next mayor," whoever that may be, describing the vision: "What if we took this massive building boom and used it to incorporate a protected infrastructure for low-cost, lowspeed Tiny Transit into our transportation system?" They would dedicate, for instance, "light trails" along all the new rail and rapid bus lines as well as some existing routes (Loop 360, the Red Line) and require the same sort of commitment of land and money from new developments, public and private. See all about it at micromobilityinstitute.org.

Pick one!

Scenario 2: Connecting

to Nature

Scenario 3: Connecting to **Citywide Destinations** ATX WALK BIKE ROLL

# STAND UP to Your SCIATIC PAIN

#### Are you seeking relief from crippling BACK PAIN or SCIATICA?

**Sciatica** is used to describe nerve pain that originates in the lower back, radiates deep into the buttock, and travels down the leg – better known as, a literal *"PAIN IN THE BUTT."* All jokes aside, we understand how painful and debilitating sciatic pain can be.

- The burning sensation is unbearable.
- The shooting pain makes staying active almost impossible.
- Long car rides are out of the question.
- Standing for extended periods of time, forget it.
- You spend your entire day trying to get comfortable only to find that it's nearly impossible.

You've tried the stretches. You've tried ice and heat. You've tried inversion tables and chiropractic. You've even tried dietary changes with little to no relief! You feel like you've already tried everything, but you haven't tried Rosedale Acupuncture.

At Rosedale Acupuncture & Wellness Center, we offer a PROVEN SOLUTION to TREAT your sciatic pain. We skillfully use non-invasive therapies like ATP Resonance Biotherapy<sup>™</sup> and other nonpharmaceutical, non-opioid, nonsteroid, for amplified and lasting results to relieve you of your sciatica and back pain.

Joey M. said this about her sciatica, "My sciatica pain was a 10 out of 10. Nothing was comfortable. I couldn't lay flat. I couldn't sit or stand for more than 10 minutes. Walk-

ing was the worst, my pain was so bad I couldn't even stand up straight. I like to walk and hike for exercise, this was impossible."

#### "I was on the brink of surgery."

"This had been going on for months and I had tried EVERYTHING. I came to Dr. Brown at Rosedale Acupuncture desperate for relief. He put me on an intensive treatment plan and within a few weeks my pain was cut in half and I was walking much better. By the end of our time together, I was hiking and walking without

Visit www.RosedaleAcuWell.com to learn more and to take advantage of their New Patient Offer pain, standing up straight, and back to my exercise routine. Lucas is a lifesaver!"

Dr. Brown is now accepting a limited amount of new patients. In an effort to protect his patients, both current and future, he has made the difficult decision to limit the number of patients seen in his clinic. Only TEN New Low Back Pain/Sciatica patients will be accepted before the end of October 2022.

#### Stop living in pain and START LIVING AGAIN!

<image>

# **Partisan All the Time**

#### Southwest Council races illuminate dual political divides

#### BY THE NEWS TEAM

At the Sept. 22 League of Women Voters forums for City Council Districts 5 and 8, the citywide divides over how, or even whether, to create more housing were further framed by partisan divides up and down the Nov. 8 ballot.

In D5, the contest to replace **Ann Kitchen**, the forum kicked off with a query on the role of neighborhood associations in

city planning and thoughts on allowing each council district to choose its own zoning. **Bill Welch**, the Republican in this race, was all for this, while also fretting over rising property taxes; he endorsed loosening site standards on properties within transit corridors to encourage infill. The three leading non-Republicans – **Ryan Alter, Stephanie Bazan**, and

**Ken Craig** – took the opposite view, with Bazan stressing that zoning shouldn't be piecemeal and Alter noting that the current land use code "purely incentiviz[es] scraping lots and building large mansions that a sliver of the population can afford." When LoWV asked what "neighborhood

rs character" means to each candidate, the 8, discussion pivoted on D5's anemic share of Austin's affordable housing (only 13% of the urway toward its 2028 goal of 60,000 new units). Craig and Alter both pointed to the city's own permitting and review process as an obstacle that could be removed, while he Welch said that "every neighborhood in Austin is diverse" and rejected the idea that Austin zoning is exclusionary.

that Austin zoning is exclusionary. In D8, incumbent CM Paige Ellis faces three challengers, the obvious Republican being Richard Smith, who answered the same "neighborhood character" question with a full-throated endorsement of neighbors' right to protest and block things they don't like: "People don't want an apartment complex right next to

their neighborhood." The far Southwest district is even further behind its housing goals – only 2% of its envisioned 7,000 new units – but Ellis pointed out there isn't much open land that can be developed (due to Austin's environmental ordinances) without redeveloping existing corridors and



Mayoral candidate Celia Israel speaks at a shared event with Kirk Watson at Texas Tribune Festival Sept. 24 JANA BIRCHUM

nodes like the Y at Oak Hill, which neighbors tend to dislike.

Ellis has been a leader on Council on mobility, especially active transportation and the new **ATX Walk Bike Roll** initiative (made possible by the bond package she championed in 2020), which includes a plan to extend a shared-use path along Texas 45 Southwest, which neighbors and all candidates supported – though Smith had a caveat that neighborhoods must want projects like this and be notified beforehand. Ellis pointed out that "D8 routinely doesn't fall at the top of the list when the city is funding projects like this; we've been finding private funds, other governmental partners to help with safe mobility actions." – Lina Fisher



### **Is HealthSouth Ready to Roll?**

What will become of **HealthSouth**, the former medical rehabilitation hospital connected to the old **Brackenridge Hospital** campus, has been an open question since the city reclaimed control of the property at 1215 Red River in 2016. After cycling through some ideas for how to use it, which included turning it into a short-term shelter or selling it, in February 2021 Council voted to start negotiations with developers **Aspen Heights Partners** to build a mixed-use project that would include lots of affordable housing.

As recently as the July 28 Council meeting, when Aspen Heights presented its latest proposal, Council Member **Kathie Tovo**, who has pushed here as in other places for maximum community benefits from city-owned land, seemed ready to end negotiations with the developer and look to its traditional housing partners instead, to maximize the number of affordable units. Council punted a decision to today's (Sept. 29) meeting, and Tovo is calling the newest iteration of Aspen Heights' oftenrevised proposal "a marked improvement." In fact, she took to the **Council message board** Monday to say that voting yes to move forward with a master development agreement with Aspen Heights would equate to "a declaration: Downtown is for everyone." Aspen Heights has proposed two towers with close to 921 units, with 232 (or 25%) being affordable. Those would all be in the south tower, along with a \$200,000 mural and an affordable child care center to serve 75 kids; Tovo says workers Downtown desperately need such child care. The north tower will include 573 market-rate units, a music venue, commercial spaces, and a plaza. Tovo said there's still "room for improvement," such as a commitment to adhere to the city's living wage (\$20 per hour) in the commercial spaces and child care facility.

In other items, Council will take another pass at moving **Statesman PUD** plans along. CM **Chito Vela** reiterated in a message board post this week that the motion he will offer for Council consideration is a substitute for what is posted on the agenda for second reading, and not an end point for negotiations for this enormous project at 305 S. Congress. Council will also take on an eminent domain case on Elroy Road to buy out land for the **Kellam Road** Water Pipeline Renewal Project, vote on accepting state **grant funding for police**, and look at allowing a fee-in-lieu of affordable housing for projects at 1100, 1108, and **1110 E. Fifth**, among dozens of other items on the agenda. – *Maggie Q. Thompson* 

#### Hays County Commish Brings His Own Drama

If Hays County Commissioner **Walt Smith** wants to drive anywhere for the next five months, he first must prove he is not drunk. Earlier this month, activist news outlet *Caldwell/Hays Examiner* reported that the Dripping Springs-area Republican, running for reelection in November, was **busted for DWI** by Austin police in 2021 after he ran a red light and rear-ended a box truck on Lake Austin Boulevard. In response, Smith's attorney told KSAT News that "Walt has taken responsibility for his actions and is looking forward to putting this behind him."

Just two weeks later, the commissioner's responsibility-taking came to a halt. "This matter has been fairly concluded and my innocence confirmed," Smith declared Sept. 19. This is not exactly true; he pleaded to a different class B charge and got nine months' probation, mandated alcohol education, and an ignition lock on his Dodge Ram. Smith also marveled, "I was informed that I was under arrest for DWI, even though no blood was drawn, no Breathalyzer given, and officers at the scene expressed no suspicion of impairment." This last part is also not exactly true, as Smith flatly failed his field sobriety test and refused to allow either a blood or breath test – and got his license suspended for the latter. – Jordan Buckley

#### The Rest of the Ticker

Face-to-Face Combat: Gov. Greg Abbott and former U.S. Rep. Beto O'Rourke meet for the one sure-thing debate of the election cycle this Friday. Sept. 30, at UT-Rio Grande Valley in Edinburg. The last time the two met face-to-face is when O'Rourke crashed Abbott's ill-fated first feel-your-pain press conference in Uvalde - where Abbott first relaved the outright lies he'd been told about the police response to the Robb Elementary massacre - and told the guy. "This is on you." Probably won't be so dramatic this time; Abbott will talk about the border. O'Rourke about abortion and guns and foster care, no minds will be changed... Endorsement Watch: Jolt Action for Celia Israel. Real Estate Council of Austin for Kirk Watson; D1 Council Member Natasha Harper-Madison for Stephanie Bazan, and a list of 25 endorsers for Paige Ellis, ranging from U.S. Rep. Lloyd Doggett to the Austin Board of Realtors to the Sierra Club.

> Got a news tip? Fill us in.

EMAIL US AT: news@austinchronicle.com

### **Voter Registration Deadline Is October 11**

#### **FILLING OUT THE APPLICATION**

 Review the application carefully, fill it out, sign and date it, and mail it to the voter registrar in your county or drop it by the voter registrar's office.

All voters who register to vote in Texas must provide a Texas driver's license number or personal identification number issued by the Texas Department of Public Safety. If you don't have such a number, simply provide the last four digits of your social security number. If you don't have a social security number, you need to state that fact.

- Your voter registration will become effective 30 days after it is received, or on your 18th birthday, whichever is later. Your registration must be effective on or before an election day in order to vote in that election.
- If you move to another county, you must re-register in the county of your new residence.

Please visit the Texas Secretary of State website, sos.state.tx.us, and for additional election information, visit votetexas.gov.

Este formulario está disponible en español. Favor de llamar a su registrador de votantes local para conseguir una versión en español.

1 THESE QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETED BEFORE PROCE		
New Application Change of Address, Name, or Other Information Request for a Replacement Card		
Are you a United States Citizen? 🔲 Yes 📄 No 🛛 Will you be 18 years of age on or before election day? 🗌 Yes 📄 No		
If you checked 'No' in response to eith		this form.
Are you interested in serving as an election worker? Yes No		
2 Last Name Include Suffix if any (Jr, Sr, III) First Name	Middle Name(Ifany)	Former Name (if any)
3 Residence Address: Street Address and Apartment Number. If none, describe where you live. (Do not include P.O. Box, Rural Rt. or Business Address)	City	TEXAS
	County	Zip Code
4 Mailing Address: Street Address and Apartment Number. (If mail cannot be delivered to your residence address.)	City	State
		Zip Code
5 City and County of Former Residence in Texas		
6 Date of Birth: (mm/dd/yyyy) 7 Gender (Optional) 8 Telephone Number (Optional) Include Area Code		
9 Texas Driver's License No. or Texas Personal I.D. No. (Issued by the Department of Public Safety) If no Texas Driver's License or Personal Identification, give last 4 digits of your Social Security Number		
I have not been issued a Texas Driver's License/Personal Identification Number or Social Security Number.		
10 I understand that giving false information to procure a voter registration is perjury, and a crime under state and federal law. Conviction of this crime may result in imprisonment up to one year in jail, a fine up to \$4,000, or both. Please read all three statements to affirm before signing.		
I am a resident of this county and a U.S. citizen;		
<ul> <li>I have not been finally convicted of a felony, or if a felon, I have completed all of my punishment including any term of incarceration, parole, supervision, period of probation, or I have been pardoned; and</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>I have not been determined by a final judgment of a court exercising probate jurisdiction to be totally mentally incapacitated or partially mentally incapacitated without the right to vote.</li> </ul>		
X		Date:
Signature of Applicant or Agent and Relationship to Applicant or Printed Name of App	icant if Signed by Witness and Date.	Poro.
QUALIFICATIONS		
• You must not be finally convict	ed of a felony, or if you are a d all of your punishment, includ-	MAIL TO
which you reside.	arole, supervision, period of	Travis County Registrar
• You must be a citizen of the United States. probation, or you must have re		PO Box 149327
	nined by a final judgment of a court o be totally mentally incapacitated and without the right to vote.	Austin, TX 78714-9327

# **Electric Avenues**

Capital Metro's zero-emission buses pass first tests

#### **BY BENTON GRAHAM**

Following its record-setting \$255 million purchase of 197 **electric buses** last year, the Capital Metro Board of Directors comm itted at its Sept. 26 meeting to spend \$299.5 million on 157 more vehicles and their charging infrastructure over five years. The early returns on the agency's electric bus investment have been positive. "They're operating well, under the hot conditions," said Rob Borowski, Cap Metro's sustainability officer, during the board meeting. "They seem to be exceeding our performance right now. We were looking at 150-mile range and they seem to be averaging more than that, but there's still a lot of work to do as we get the new buses coming in."

Of Cap Metro's first dozen electric buses on the road now, six were made by **Proterra** (based in California) and the other six by New Flyer (based in Manitoba). Representatives from both suppliers, which will produce the nearly 200 vehicles approved last year, touted the quietness of electric buses compared to their diesel counterparts in the fleet, which includes about 400 vehicles. A Cap Metro spokesperson added that the buses do not produce as much heat.

But the primary push toward electrifying the fleet is the potential environmental benefit, as the electric buses won't produce any tailpipe emissions. According to the **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.** transportation is responsible for 27% of greenhouse gas emissions in the United States. "As we transition to a fully electric fleet, we can expect an annual savings of approximately 230,000 pounds of greenhouse gases, and a reduction in air pollution," a Cap Metro spokesperson said in an email.

Beyond the buses themselves, the electrification of the fleet has required significant investment in charging infrastructure. Cap Metro uses both plugin chargers and overhead chargers, which use pantographs on the buses' roofs, at its garages. The agency also will install chargers at park-and-ride locations, where the buses will be able to get some extra juice to stay on the road for longer stretches.

The Proterra electric buses currently in the Cap Metro fleet have a range of 160 miles, while the New Flyer buses' charge lasts 120 miles. But the vehicles on order and in production will vastly surpass those figures, with both reaching near 250 miles. A Cap Metro spokesperson said 66 new buses should join the fleet in coming months, and the new buses will feature prominently in Project Connect, which includes two additional MetroRapid lines



**CapMetro bus at Lavaca and Seventh** 

planned to be all-electric. The east-west Expo line between Downtown and the Travis County Expo Center in East Austin, and the north-south Pleasant Valley line between Mueller and Goodnight Ranch, should both be running by the end of 2023.

The rising prices, materials and labor shortages, and supply-chain issues that have vexed all infrastructure projects have slowed progress to some extent on fully electrifying Capital Metro's fleet. Both suppliers acknowledged that inflation in the price of components has driven up costs. A representative with New Flyer said supplychain issues for electric components have decreased production to "lower levels than those seen prior to the pandemic," even as demand for the vehicles continues to climb. New Flyer, which also makes conventional buses, says zero-emission vehicles will likely account for 20% to 25% of total deliveries this year, and closer to 40% by 2025.

### **Conveyor Belt to Lethal Injection Keeps Rolling**

The Texas death penalty is often likened to a machine, an impersonal device conducting individuals along a conveyor belt to death. The machine is composed of a surprisingly large number of judges and prosecutors and the rules they write to make it run. Six sets of judges - three from the state and three more at the federal level - must deny the appeals of the condemned before an execution can proceed. There's also the Attorney General's Office, whose assistant attorneys general and their staffs argue for death.

And, as we see in the case of John Henry GREG ABBOTT EATH WATCH Ramirez. district attorneys are important parts of the machine. Once an inmate's appeals have been exhausted, the D.A.'s office of the county that prosecuted him must ask a judge to set an execution date, called a death warrant, to initiate an execution. In other words, district attorneys have the power to spare certain inmates from death. Some, particularly in larger cities, have done so in recent years, refusing to seek death warrants for condemned people in their jurisdictions out of an abhorrence for the death penalty.

Which brings us to Ramirez's case. He was scheduled to be put to death on Sept. 8 of last year for the murder of Pablo Castro in Corpus Christi in 2004. But the Supreme Court called off the execution at the last minute (actually, three hours after the last minute) to consider

Ramirez's request that prison officials allow his pastor to touch him and prav out loud as he died by lethal injection. The court subsequently ruled that Texas had denied Ramirez the free exercise of his religion by refusing to grant his request. Texas authorities were ordered to change their

execution protocol. So it seemed that Ramirez was safe from execution, at least for a while. When executions are canceled it often takes the state years to reschedule. But in Ramirez's case

the district attorney's office asked for a new death warrant just after the Supreme Court's ruling - or, it did initially. Within two days of making the request, and having it accepted, Nueces County District Attorney Mark Gonzalez asked District Judge Bobby Galvan to withdraw

the order, saying it had been requested by mistake. In a hearing before Judge Galvan, Gonzalez said he hadn't realized he wasn't required to ask for the death warrant. By the time he did, an assistant D.A. had already requested it. Gonzalez explained that he never would have asked for the warrant if he'd known he didn't have to because "the death penalty is unethical and should not be imposed on Mr. Ramirez or any other person while I occupy this office."

According to Ramirez's attorney, Seth Kretzer, judges almost always grant prosecutors' requests to withdraw death warrants. But Galvan refused to do so in this case, expressing doubts about his authority and suggesting Gonzalez appeal to the Texas Court of Criminal Appeals. Gonzalez did. On Sept. 22, the TCCA denied his appeal.

So the Texas death machine lurches forward, past mistakes and misgivings. Meanwhile, Ramirez is, by all accounts, a changed man. He's active in prison ministry and at the prison radio station, and has become a gifted artist working in pen and ink. Kretzer is asking the Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles to commute his client's sentence to life without parole but told The New York Times last week that "the chances are not exactly good." If Ramirez's execution proceeds as scheduled on Oct. 5, he'll have his pastor, Dana Moore, praying aloud beside him as he dies. - Brant Bingamon



### **Newly Unionized: Seton Nurses**

They want more housekeepers, higher wages and more **BY LINA FISHER** 

Workers at a facility in Texas' largest private hospital network successfully unionized Sept. 21, with 72% of nurses at **Ascension Seton Medical Center** in Central Austin voting in favor. **Kellen Gildersleeve**, a registered nurse on the labor and delivery floor in the maternal transport team, has been in the job since she finished nursing school in 2014. She was one of two nurses to reach out to **National Nurses United** last year in hopes of unionizing, unbeknownst to each other: "It's a pretty big hospital.

"I had been talking about unionizing for a long time, and for many years, I was met with a lot of either indifference or fear," says Gildersleeve. "But around the beginning of the pandemic, nurses started to say that they thought a union could be the solution to the problems we were seeing." Those problems included chronic understaffing and high turnover that has spiraled "out of control ... over the last three to four years," even before it was exacerbated by the COVID pandemic. This has led to "trouble retaining experienced nurses who are invaluable to good patient care," Gildersleeve explains. "When I started working at Seton, there would be an occasional shift going without a lunch break. But that became more and more common" - a definite safety concern in her profession: "You want your health care professionals to be fed and well rested."

Understaffing of housekeepers results in longer wait times for patients, "which can be really scary. Because if someone comes to the door [with an] emergency and you have nowhere to put them, that's potentially unsafe ... for a patient who is in a really vulnerable position." Shortages of surgical technicians, patient care technicians, and lab staff like phlebotomists foist extra work on RNs, which forces things like patient followups by the wayside. "We're concerned about readmission rates, because we aren't able to take time to help patients understand their health processes." And like most professions in a booming Austin, nurses require cost-ofliving wage adjustments "so we don't have to live all the way out in Hutto and Pflugerville and Leander and then drive 30-45 minutes in [for] a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hour shift."

Gildersleeve reached out to NNU because of their "proven track record here in Texas," with prior victories at hospitals in El Paso and Corpus Christi. "Some of my co-workers thought it was literally illegal to unionize in Texas, because of 'right-to-work' laws. So essentially, we were just doing education; most of the time, whenever they realize the protections that a union can provide, that's all the convincing they need."

The next step will be a survey of all Seton Medical Center nurses to find out their priorities before they go to the bargaining table, along



Greg Casar, candidate for Congressional House District 35, poses with newly unionized Ascension Seton nurses COURTESY OF GREG CASAR CAMPAIGN

with nominating and electing nurses to a Facility Bargaining Committee. "We're all absolutely thrilled, and so heartened by this supermajority of nurses at a hospital in Texas saying that we want to make change," Gildersleeve said. "And I think that that's such a hopeful and inspiring thing [for] other nurses and other workers in Texas to know that this is possible, and that we can make really positive change for our companies if we just work together."

Ascension Seton issued this statement in response to the union drive: "Consistent with the **Ethical and Religious Directives** for Catholic Health Care Services, we respect our nurses' right to organize themselves through union representation. We are united in our commitment to care for our community and those that we are privileged to serve."



Austin Energy's Sand Hill Energy Center power plant PHOTO BY LARRY D. MOORE / CC BY-SA 4.0

#### Oh, This \$20 Electric Bill Hike? It's on Top of the Other One

At its meeting today, Sept. 29, City Council will consider increasing **Austin Energy** electric bills by about \$20 per month for the average residential customer. That's on top of the controversial hike the ratepayerowned utility has proposed to its **base rate**, which won't be voted on until mid-November. This week's recalibration of **pass-through charges**, though not very well timed, is an annual occurrence each fall as the city begins its new fiscal year on Oct. 1, and in the utility's own words is intended to "collect only what the utility pays for certain expenses." In other words, there's no markup for Austin Energy.

The largest component of the charges, the **Power Supply Adjustment**, funds the cost of fuel for AE's contributing power plants, and of electricity purchased from the grid managed by the **Electric Reliability Council of Texas**, or ERCOT. Another pass-through, the **Regulatory Charge**, covers payments made to ERCOT for the fees it collects to do its job and is established by the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

As with its proposed base rate increase, AE says the utility's "existing deficit and ... rising costs" are driving higher bills for ratepayers. The pass-throughs include an "extraordinary rise" in ERCOT market costs over the summer, when **natural gas prices** were at their highest levels since 2008. In a memo to Council last week, AE explains that the cost of

natural gas power in the ERCOT market has doubled over the summerpeak prices in the last two years. Unlike other utilities, AE says, it has experienced higher "congestion" costs in transporting power as its generation sources (including massive West Texas solar and wind farms) move farther away from its customers: "Increased load surrounding [AEI's load zone, decreased local generation, and increased generation in less populated areas have led to an increased potential for significant congestion." Also, AE has become more "conservative in its operations" in the wake of its breakdown during Winter Storm Uri, which has led to \$1.5 billion in unanticipated costs from October 2021 to June 2022. Last year, Council intentionally set the Power Supply Adjustment charge below its formula-determined level, to account for the unexpected revenues AE earned during Uri. That windfall is gone now, and the PSA is going up 71%, while the Regulatory Charge will go up 24%. (There's no change to a third pass-through line item on the electric bill, the Community Benefit Charge.) While residential customers will see a \$20 impact on top of the \$15 hike planned for the base rate, commercial and industrial customers could see up to a 50% increase in what they pay monthly. These pass-through changes, if approved this week, will take effect on Nov. 1. - Lina Fisher



#### **OUR BORING WORK EVENT!** EAT · DRINK · PARTY · PLAY SCAN HERE TO BOOK TODA Work with **Annette, Find** out the value of your home!

#### **BOOK YOUR HOLIDAY PARTY OR TEAM BUILDING EVENT WITH US**



# ALL HALLOWS MARKET

Local Artisans, Spooky Treasures & Door Prizes

OCTOBER 2 12-4 PM

annette@bramlettresidential. com | 512.496.2158

> **At The Empress 477 S Castell Ave NBTX** Crystals, Candles & all your Witchy needs

altarspacecrystals.com @altarspacecrystal



Safe, eco cleaning for ALL of our clients – even the 4-legged ones! Local & woman-run since 2007.

CLEANFIG.COM • 512-351-1405

austinchronicle.com SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 15

### **UP FOR WHATEVER**

#### TribFest participants peer into Texas' hazy near future

#### **BY THE NEWS STAFF**

After two virtual years, the Texas Tribune Festival went back to the streets of Downtown Austin Sept. 22-24 with the mix that's come to define the 12-year-old event – detailed deep dives into the political issues and personnel of the Great State, leavened with sessions featuring the buzziest names on the idea-festival circuit and the Sunday shows. We attended the weekend with an eye on those conversations that could tell us something about the uncertain near future – regardless of who wins the November elections, things will be different in D.C., and they probably already are different in Texas. From the Texas Capitol to its D.C. counterpart, and from water and roads to abortion and guns, here's the news you can use.

# **Going Out Hard**

Liz Cheney learns firsthand the limits of 21st-century politics BY MIKE CLARK-MADISON

Liz Cheney has, or had, a political career because her father had one, but she didn't get elected to office until she was nearly 50, and that was just six years ago. Now that she's been rejected by the new leaders of her Grand Old Party, and defeated in her home-state primary by MAGAmuffin Harriet Hageman, she might go back to her threedecade career as a diplomat and international lawyer (she didn't even live in Wyoming until 2012). No matter what Donald Trump and his minions and cultists think of her, she's neither a failure nor a martyr.

What really has hurt her are not the depredations of former President Apesh\*t, but her dashed expectations that her fellow GOP luminaries would spinefully stand up for what she thinks are conservative things, like having faith in the system that allocates power within the American state, and accepting that its preservation is more important than any one person's prerogatives within it. The Cheneys – Liz, but also her father and her mother, the former chair of the National Endowment of the

Humanities under Reagan – are masters of the dark arts because they mastered that system, one where two nobodies from Southern Wyoming can climb all the way to the top, get one kid started off as a fit dynastic scion, and also protect the other one when her sexuality became other people's business. They are eagles (that is to say, noble-looking but ravenous predators) and Trump is a tree toad, even if, as Liz acknowledged in her Tribune Festival closing keynote interview with Evan Smith on Saturday, she'd voted for his legislative priorities 93% of the time. "But you can't even begin to have those debates about tax policy and military spending," she said, "if you let the republic unravel."

As we go to press on Sept. 28, the Jan. 6 select committee had opted to postpone its scheduled hearing due to Hurricane Ian (not its last, she told Smith, though other committee members who spoke at TribFest suggested as much). Cheney previewed a "significant document production from the U.S. Secret Service," whose now-notorious texts are



Interested in joining our team? ABM.com/Careers BU - 69901275 9211 Waterford Centre Suite 100 Austin, TX 78758 Mobile: 512-557-9831

Office: 512–275–9626 isaias.lara@abm.com





Liz Cheney at TribFest 2022

JANA BIRCHUM

gone, but there are other paper trails, she hinted, that the agency finally coughed up only in response to a subpoena. That fact "is very troubling," she conceded. (Since the last Jan. 6 hearing in late July, the committee and other investigators have also obtained the contents of Alex Jones' cellphone, but Smith didn't ask Cheney about that.)

As compelling as the hearings have been, they still haven't confirmed that Trump knew specifically about what the Oath Keepers and Proud Boys and other Nazi scum were planning to do at the Capitol, although Cheney told Smith she was surprised at "how sophisticated the plan was and how involved he was personally and directly." While the committee can make criminal referrals as well as propose legislation (its reforms to the Electoral Count Act passed the U.S. House last week), it's probably not going to be the sole mechanism through which Cheney can do "whatever it takes" to keep Trump away from the White House. That might include running for president herself, she allowed, without getting more specific; she didn't sound particularly convinced a campaign of her own would get the job done, but "I need to do whatever I can do to make sure our politics rights itself."

More immediately, we can expect Cheney to bring the heat on behalf of whomever,

including the Democrats, can take out the MAGA trash in the next election. "There are many people around this country who are making claims that they know not to be true," she said, calling out Hageman specifically, "and I don't think anybody should vote for any of them. ... The independent voters and moderate Dems and Republicans around the country want sanity, and they want responsibility. They want to know that their elected officials are competent and serious people. They need to realize how much power people like [Reps.] Marjorie Taylor Greene and Lauren Boebert and Jim Jordan will have under a Republican majority, and that would not be good for the country."

She has no more faith in the invertebrate GOP House leader Kevin McCarthy, R-Calif., who she noted will be second in the federal line of succession should he become speaker. "Somebody who's going to be that close to the presidency needs to be somebody who's faithful to our Constitution. … People need to consider what it means that the Republicans don't want Jan. 6 investigated. There have been several moments when the GOP could have done the true and right and honorable thing" after the 2020 election chaos, "and it did not. We have to have leaders who understand that this isn't a game."

# **Out, Damn SPOT**

#### Oil terminal protests enliven Buttigieg's opening-night keynote by lina fisher and mike clark-madison

Near the end of The Texas Tribune Festival's opening-night keynote with U.S. Secretary of Transportation Pete Buttigieg, a murmur rolled through the Paramount Theatre and heads craned to house left. From the balcony, a bright vellow banner unfurled that read, "Please Pete, Stop S.P.O.T. No Fossil Fuel Exports." Someone yelled "Secretary Pete!" the murmur rose, phone cameras snapped, and Buttigieg went on speaking. But during the audience Q&A section that followed, he shouted-out the protesters approvingly as "calling attention to a problem ... as these folks have done here tonight exercising their First Amendment rights."

That "problem" is the Sea Port Oil Terminal (SPOT), an export terminal proposed for the Gulf Coast outside Houston. Residents of Harris and Brazoria counties, which include some of the most polluted communities in the nation, have provided 50,000 comments along with the backing of 30 environmental advocacy groups, including Earthworks and Citizens for Clean Air and Water, urging the U.S. Maritime Administration, part of Buttigieg's department, to reject the terminal application, which is set to be decided this November.

A proposed pipeline would transport "2 million barrels of domestic crude oil per day for global export via Very Large Crude Carriers" from Houston to Surfside Beach, Melanie Oldham's town. She says, "We're one of those sacrifice communities everybody keeps talking about. We have all kinds of health problems, cancer clusters in Brazoria County where we're from. We have high rates of respiratory heart problems, and we're overburdened already.



Surfside Beach resident Melanie Oldham speaks outside the Paramount Theatre before Buttigleg's appearance PHOTO BY LINA FISHER

We're surrounded by Dow Chemical, BASF ... Freeport LNG [liquefied natural gas terminal] is five minutes from where I live."

SPOT is just one of six pending applications for new pipelines on the Gulf Coast. "We have so many pipelines," Oldham said, "and people like my congressman" -U.S. Rep. Randy Weber, R-Friendswood -"say, 'Well, what's one more pipeline for you guvs? What's one more tank? We're in severe nonattainment [of federal air quality standards] for ozone: it can't get any worse.'"

During the Q&A portion of his keynote oneon-one with Texas Tribune CEO Evan Smith, Buttigieg responded to a question on SPOT: "Under public comment [as part of the project's environmental review], we received thousands of comments on that. Now we're in a stage where I can't comment much because of where it sits in the legal process. But what I will say is that we're going to take all that input very seriously. And that any outcome is going to be one that upholds the law and is responsive to things that are requirements [of USDOT] as a department." Texas Campaign for the Environment tweeted that it's still waiting on a firm answer.

Buttigieg was also a keynote speaker at South by Southwest earlier this year, when the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (the "bipartisan infrastructure bill") was still fresh and top-of-mind; as Smith dryly noted, it's been "infrastructure week" for nearly a year now. So they talked about other stuff, too: What's it like being the only queer member of the Cabinet? How does it feel to be told your marriage is invalid? How's Joe Biden doing? Remember when you trounced him in the Iowa caucus? That was wild! And so on. (The questions submitted by the audience, on the other hand, were all about his day job, not just SPOT but also the controversial Texas Dept. of Transportation rebuilds of I-35 in Austin and I-45 in Houston; the latter project got put on hold by Buttigieg's department over concerns its review process ignored and/or violated impacted communities' civil rights.)

Buttigieg fielded the more personal questions with aplomb, if haltingly - one can tell that he has become used to being on display, his every move watched and commented on, for a while, and it's not his favorite part of the job - and noted that he couldn't imagine a circumstance where he would feel fit to weigh in on the validity of Ted Cruz's marriage, so he just doesn't get why the reverse isn't true. Do you?

#### Safety is our number one concern. Please call for an appointment first! Thank you! Stay safe! MON-FRI: 7AM-8PM | SAT: 8AM-3PM | SUN: TEMPORARILY CLOSED



\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Offer expires 10/7/22. Must present coupon at time of arrival

#### \$124.99 ANNUAL VISIT

Dogs Includes: Exam, Distemper-Parvo, Rabies, Heart-Worm Test, Intestinal Parasite Check Cats Includes: Exam, Feline Distemper, Rabies, Feline Leukemia and Intestinal Parasite Check Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 10/7/22. Must present coupon at time of arrival.

### LOW COST **ROUTINE SPAYS** & NEUTERS FOR CATS & DOGS

Dog Spay/Neuter: 0-45 lbs. - \$140/45.1-100 lbs. - \$180 Cat Spay: \$120

Not redeemable for cash. Applies to routine spays & neuters. Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 10/7/22. Must present coupon at time of arrival.



Valid for routine cat neuters only. Offer valid for each pet. Offer expires 10/7/22. Must present coupon at time of arrival.

#### Wells Branch & South Branch Pet & Bird Clinic Savita Wadhwani, D.V.M. 12202 NORTH MOPÁC

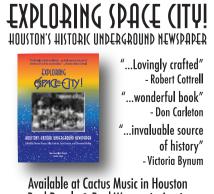
Sind Ils **PETANDBIRDCLINIC.COM** 

512-339-8472

Avalsew Mekonnen, D.V.M. Kishor Patel. D.V.M. 403-F EAST BEN WHITE 512-462-0002

WE NOW ACCEPT CARECREDIT! SE HABLA ESPANOL





#### TRIBFEST CONTINUED FROM P.17

# **Previewing the 88th**

Finding common ground in both chambers and parties

#### **BY MAGGIE Q. THOMPSON**

The **88th Texas Legislature**, to be elected Nov. 8 and to convene on Jan. 10, faces the herculean task of lawmaking in a sharply divided country and state with rapidly developing life-or-death issues on the agenda. At four consecutive panels at The Texas Tribune Festival on Friday, Sept. 23, Democratic and Republican members and candidates in both chambers said they hope the 88th will be a session remembered for bipartisan compromises and solutions to "kitchen table" problems. All seemed to agree on the most urgent issues at hand.

#### THE GRID AND PROPERTY TAXES

State Sen, César Blanco, D-El Paso, said voters want the Legislature to address "bread and butter" issues; Republicans did, too, but took aim at renewable energy. Rep. Phil King, R-Weatherford – expected to replace Sen. Beverly Powell, D-Burleson, in November said subsidizing renewables "skewed the market," while Sen, Robert Nichols, R-Jacksonville, said, "We want renewables ... But in the meantime, we have to be practical to realize, it doesn't always blow. When it's blowing and it's shining, we should take advantage of that. But when it's not, we've got to have dispatchable power because everyone expects to walk in and flip a switch ... Right now natural gas would be that power."

On property taxes, Democrats and Republicans all agreed that their constituents are hurting. Former Sen. Pete Flores, R-Pleasanton – expected to return to the chamber in November – said appraisal districts should make their appraisals in a more uniform way across counties. Sen. Carol Alvarado, D-Houston, said, "Some on the other side like sound bites when it comes to property tax relief and so far what I've seen delivered ... doesn't really put anything on the table for the taxpayer." Instead, she said the state can increase its share in education funding to lower local property tax rates.

#### **GUN VIOLENCE**

Nichols, who chairs the Texas Senate's Uvalde investigation committee, said he was open to the possibility of raising the age to buy semi-automatic weapons from 18 to 21, an idea also considered by the House's Uvalde panel. "There's a lot that changes in a person's life in those three years. All of the school shooters are between the age of 13 and 19; they're all males," Nichols said. "When you're somewhere between 13 and 19, your life revolves around school. You go to classes, you've got friends, you've got bullies, you're got it all. ... By the time you're 21, you're either in college, you've found another job, you've gone to work, and there's separation." Gun violence in Texas extends far beyond schools; Sen. Sarah Eckhardt, D-Austin, pointed out that hundreds more Texans die each year at the hands of intimate partners with guns. She also emphasized the need for compromise, as opposed to "the winner-take-all aspect of current leadership."

#### THE BORDER

While the Republican and Democratic panels took on entirely different tones while discussing Gov. Greg Abbott's expensive Operation Lone Star, which has brought thousands of law enforcement officers and Texas National Guard troops to the border, both parties acknowledged issues with it. Kevin Sparks, the Midland Republican expected to succeed Sen. Kel Seliger, R-Amarillo, said while state troopers are intent on doing their part to serve, many are saying, "This is not what I signed up for."

Meanwhile, Morgan LaMantia, the Democrat expected to succeed retiring Sen. Eddie Lucio, Jr., D-Brownsville, called Operation Lone Star "political theatre. ... We need the governor to come down, talk to our local entities, talk to our local communities, our cities, our counties, and our nonprofits who are really taking on the brunt of the efforts to help everyone who's coming over," LaMantia said. "What's happening when you don't have border voices involved in those conversations is you've got one side saying, 'We're safe and secure and there is no problem,' and ignoring it altogether, and we get the other side talking about how we live in a Third World area and it's the middle of a war zone. Neither one of those are true."

Eckhardt jumped in to say that immigration, which is not under the state's control, is a distraction from the real problems Texas leaders do have the power to solve, like a foster care system that's in shambles, with kids dying in the state's custody. "If the state persists in blaming the feds, and blaming the locals, and then diverting our attention to

Texas House Speaker Dade McPhelan, R-Beaumont

stuff that the state doesn't actually have authority in, we won't ever get to a solution." But Flores, echoing LaMantia, noted that real migrants are having a real impact in real places in Texas. "When you're overwhelmed, your community doesn't have the resources – they barely have enough money in some of these towns for their own selves, much less thousands [of migrants]. Where the federal government will not do its job, Texas must."

#### **TEACHERS AND VOUCHERS**

Texas teachers are fleeing for the exits, and both parties agree "school choice" proposals touted by Abbott and Lt. Gov. Dan Patrick, built on vouchers to transfer state funding to private schools, won't fix that problem. Sparks said that without improving their work conditions, "we're going to continue to lose teachers."

Nichols took a strong stance against the "school choice" framing, saying private schools can be selective while public charter schools use lotteries if they have too many prospective students. "That's not a choice, that's a chance." In rural areas, he said, reducing student populations reduces funding for all the things that still need to be done in a small classroom – keeping the lights on, busing kids to school, paying a janitor, and other basic costs.

"It doesn't work for rural Texas," Nichols said. "I don't know why they – I love my governor, and I'm gonna vote for him and I encourage everybody else to vote for him, and same thing with my lieutenant governor, and I JANA BIRCHUM

know the lieutenant governor is campaigning for him, but I think they're just wrong. The governor's wrong on this issue and I'd love an opportunity to talk to him about it."

#### POST-ROE TEXAS

Nichols also said he'd support a bill to create an exception to Texas' abortion bans in cases of rape. How rape is defined could become a sticking point, as Democrats discussed later; Eckhardt was firm that a conviction for rape or incest not be a prerequisite to the survivor's seeking abortion (getting a conviction can take longer than the course of a pregnancy).

Extension of Medicaid coverage to women for 12 months postpartum is less likely to snag in the Legislature; both Republicans and Democrats have expressed support, as did House Speaker Dade Phelan, R-Beaumont, in his one-on-one earlier in the day at TribFest. Along similar lines, Nichols pointed to a bill he'll file to give at least four weeks of paid maternity leave to state employees, with two weeks for fathers. Democrats highlighted the need for updated language on abortions to treat risky situations such as ectopic pregnancies, but King's comments emphasized how difficult such changes may be: "The far left side of the Democratic Party, which dominates that party nationally today they are not wanting minor exceptions. It is a very radical push that wants abortion up unto literally the day the child is born."

# **Wish It Would Rain**

#### Can Texas plan properly for both droughts and floods? BY LINA FISHER

"Is this the new normal?" That was the first question from Kiah Collier, reporter for The Texas Tribune and ProPublica, and moderator of the "Parched" panel on Texas' water woes at The Texas Tribune Festival. The panelists – Robert Mace of the Meadows Center for Water and the Environment at Texas State University, Jeff Walker of the Texas Water Development Board, and Suzanne Scott of the Nature Conservancy – *mostly* agreed that it was.

When Collier asked why TWDB's new state water plan (which it publishes every five years) does not include the term "climate change," and in fact says there's no scientific consensus. Walker replied: "Do vou agree? I mean, what's the consensus? Can you say definitively what's gonna happen in 20, 30 years?" Mace, a scientist, shot back to affirm there is in fact consensus, to audience chuckles, but went on that "it's not really a scientific question [but] a policy question of how the world responds to climate change ... It would be suicide for the Water Development Board to come out and decide unilaterally. 'Hey, y'all are going to do climate change.' In my opinion, it's really something that has to come from the [Texas] Legislature."

Mace was referring to TWDB's regional water planning group regulations, which only require planning for a "drought of record," which Scott pointed out is "using what happened in the past," which doesn't really work for unprecedented times. Walker added that 90% of Texas was under a severe drought



Lake Buchanan in 1999, at the end of a five-year drought cycle, as the water receded more than a half mile from the normal shoreline PHOTO BY KENNETH E, HARKER / CC BY-SA 3.0

this summer; in 2011, the peak of the last drought cycle, it reached 96%. "The difference is, there's 4 million more Texans now" – all of whom need new housing and are working at new jobs that encroach on Texas ecosystems and strain water supplies. Walker said TWDB expects to ask the Legislature in January for "quite a few exceptional items," including 5% raises for employees, additional staff, and a \$15 million cash deposit to the Agricultural Water Conservation Fund.

Texas is one of only 14 states that doesn't have a dedicated state land and water conservation fund, which Scott said will be essential to augment existing funding such as the sporting goods sales tax. As 94% of Texas land is privately owned, much of the responsibility for water conservation lies with those owners and occupants, particularly agricultural operations that use 60% of Texas' fresh water supply. Mace, who serves on Austin's Water Forward Task Force, noted that "in 100 years, they're looking at 50% less water available from the Highland Lakes" for all users – both Central Texas taps and big farms (especially rice) downstream from Austin.

Scott hammered on "trying to be more efficient with the water that we have. I mean. we're not creating any new water. It's all just moving it around." The Nature Conservancy is creating incentives and rewards for "using nature as infrastructure" with techniques like rain gardens and bioswales: "I think what's happened is nature is being looked at as an amenity, like 'nature's really nice and it improves our quality of life.' It does, but it's also part of the functioning of how our watersheds operate, how we can be much more efficient and sustainable. We have been strongly encouraging the use of naturebased solutions that get people to move from just strictly gray infrastructure to either all green or some hybrid green infrastructure."

Noting that all the water in Texas has to serve not only people but nature, "I just don't know if we are really thinking as preciously about water as we can," said Scott. "We can't use all water just for people, when you still have bays and estuaries, you've got rivers, you have ecosystems that are spring-driven. That, and all these people coming to Texas, they're not bringing water with them. They're expecting us to be able to provide water for 50 million [residents] by 2070. Looking at this holistically, I'm just wondering if we're confident that we are pushing conservation to the extent that we can in our planning."



Get 10% off your purchase in-store when you show this ad at checkout!







**PUMPKIN NIGHTS** Pioneer Farms, 6-11pm

Venture along a half-mile walking path, where you'll discover the Forbidden City, a Pirate's Cove, and more fantastical lands built using over 5,000 hand-carved real and artificial pumpkins. The celebration continues with entertainment and games.

See more arts events on p.24.

#### FRIDAY



#### **AUSTIN RECORD** CONVENTION Palmer Events Center, Friday-Sunday

Dealers, collectors, and aficionados gather to share vinyl, CDs, cassettes, posters, shirts, and other music memorabilia from hundreds of vendors. Early-bird shoppers get a day of early access Friday as well as early admission on Saturday and Sunday.

See more music recommendations on p.48.



#### **TEXAS CRAFT BREWERS FESTIVAL** Fiesta Gardens, 2-6:30pm

This festival features more than 80 Texas craft breweries and nigh on 200 handcrafted beers available for sampling - with food trucks, live music, and more, making for one mighty delightful Austin afternoon. Yes, it's the largest celebration of small and independent Texas craft brewers anywhere.

See more community events on p.28.

#### SUNDAY



AC )

#### MAIL ART POSTCARD **EXHIBIT** Northern-Southern, 2-6pm

Yes, this is also where the current Brad Tucker x Transmountain show is on display. But this pop-up special is a whole separate thing: an exhibition of hundreds of art postcards sent to indefatigable mail artist and musician Josh Ronsen over the pandemic - from 26 countries, and with many from Texas artists.

See more arts events on p.24.



#### THE BLK REVOLUTION TOUR Antone's

The unforgettable debut of dense soul, funk, hip-hop, and R&B production carries echoes of Kendrick Lamar and Anderson .Paak. Motifs of light and dark plus skyaimed falsetto matched with vocals so low you'll see them in hell ultimately highlight tragedy, hope, love, and loss on BLK VINTAGE.

See more music recommendations on p.48.



**KAROL G Moody Center** 

The Colombian international superstar, who enchanted ACL Festgoers last year with two stunning reggaeton performances at Zilker Park, returns with support from her DJ, Agudelo888.

See more music recommendations on p.48.



LGBTQIA BOOK CLUB Twin Oaks Branch Library, 7pm

Join Austin Public Library's queer book club in discussing lesbian vampire classic Carmilla by Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu both in-person and online.

See more LGBTQ+ events on p.25.



#### **A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S** DREAM **Round Rock Amphitheater, 7:30pm**

Here comes the 10th year of Penfold in the Park, as the indefatigable theatre company brings Shakespeare's beloved comedy to life, with all 21 characters galvanized by just four performers in a whirlwind of love and lorespawned lulz among the fae.

See more arts events on p.24.

For FAQs about submitting a listing, contact info, deadlines, and an online submission form. go to austinchronicle.com/submit.

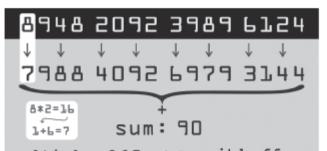
# AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS SUB

20 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 austinchronicle.com



# **Credit Card Validation!**

Numbers that don't pass Luhn's Algorithm Check are rejected. Can you see how the "check" works? The graphic below explains.



multiple of 10 → possible CC no.
Follow the process: Double the number and sum the digits in every
other column (see arrows). Then add up all the sums.
Is it a multiple of 10? If so, it's a possible credit card no.
Try making up a 16-digit credit card number. Does it pass validation?
Could you turn a bad number into a good number
by adjusting the final digit?



Scan the QR code for more details. Designed by Quan Nguyen at MathHappens Foundation. For more information, visit www.mathhappens.org or email us at info@mathhappens.org,





# **Culture** Smile, and the World Screams With You

Director Parker Finn and star Sosie Bacon talk terror and trauma in new horror *Smile* **BY RICHARD WHITTAKER** 

In the background of an apartment in *Smile*, the new horror film from Paramount Pictures opening this week, there's a movie poster. It's for *Gli Spericolati* – the Italian name for Robert Redford's 1969 skiing drama. Downhill Racer – and it's an in-joke between writer/director Parker Finn and the film's production designer, Lester Cohen, about the mental state of their lead character, psychiatrist Dr. Rose Cotter (Sosie Bacon). "The film is about this woman who feels like her mind is turning against her," said Finn. "We loved the idea that [she] is racing downhill the entire film, but we didn't want to be too obvious with it, so we went with the Italian poster."

That sense of accelerating collapse created a specific problem for Bacon on set, as the filming schedule hopscotched around between scenes, breaking up that linear plummet. She explained, "Wardrobe, hair, and makeup really helped in that area, because depending on what I was wearing and how fucked up I looked, I could tell where she was." The cause of Cotter's decline is the omen that precedes a curse: an eerie smile that she sees upon the faces of strangers and loved ones, a smile that presages supernatural torture and death. Finn described it as "a very specific smile" that each actor brought something new to, but still had an immediately identifiable consistency: "Too-wide grins that are really showing off the teeth, and it's about that frozen, very uncomfortable feeling of not letting go of that smile and pairing that with these dead eyes that are piercing right into you."

Finn described the story as really a character study, close to those Seventies horrors that "really place the audience with the characters and mak[e] them feel what the character is feeling. It's that tightening and tightening and tightening."

Of course, the inherent fear of a creepy smile has been enhanced by the fact that, for the last two years, most people have been masked – especially anyone on a film set. "I've joked with Sosie that she barely saw the bottom half of my face the entire



Sosie Bacon in Smile

time she was making this movie," said Finn. "I developed it, wrote it, and shot it during this pandemic, and I think all of those things that everyone was feeling – that sense of isolation, the sense of transmission – all of that crept into this story."

Before *Smile*'s world premiere last weekend in Austin at Fantastic Fest, Bacon had recently wrapped her first film since the pandemic began on a maskless set. She said, "It really is a relief, because there is something so odd about doing something so intimate with people and you don't get to see their face. ... Even if they pulled it down for a moment, you don't see their real face. So I was gleaning a lot from people's eyes because you can't tell if they're smiling. 'Is that good?' 'Is that OK?'" PARAMOUNT PICTURES

Underlying the story of *Smile* is the idea of trauma reigniting trauma. Finn said, "I never set out to create a film that's, 'Oh, it's an external monster that you can just beat.' For me, it felt more apropos to the themes and the motif that it's something that's so internal. It is a part of you. These things, we all walk around, carrying this stuff inside that informs us and shapes us our entire lives, for better or worse."

If anything, Bacon said, acknowledging one's own trauma is a positive – and makes Rose more identifiable. "If I have a therapist, I want to know that they have gotten through some shit. There is something about being there for people that is about having a level of understanding, and not judging."

> Smile is out now in cinemas. See our review on p.34.

#### **FIVE BIZARRO FILMS AT FF@HOME** The strangest and most fearless of the streaming selection at this year's Fantastic Fest BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

Fantastic Fest 2022 may have flown into the cinematic night, taking the Oscar-ready big titles like *Triangle of Sadness* and *The Banshees of Inisherin* with it. But Fantastic Fest is not over, merely morphing into FF@Home, the shadow twin streaming into your home via the Drafthouse's Alamo on Demand platform. Buckle up, because this is where the fest gets really strange, a selection of faves from the in-person fest and new additions – some under the Burnt Ends flag of truly transgressive and experimental indies.

FF@Home, Thu.-Tue., Sept. 29-Oct. 4, fantasticfest.com/ff@home

#### **MIKE MIGNOLA: DRAWING MONSTERS**

After Marvel and DC, the biggest comic universe is the Mignolaverse, the gothic tales created by minimalist gothic artist Mike Mignola. In their Kickstarter-funded documentary, filmmakers Jim Demonakos and Kevin Konrad Hanna explore the mind of the man that created Hellboy.

#### **QUANTUM COWBOYS**

Austin animation innovator Geoff Marslett deconstructs the current cinematic fascination with multiverses for something closer to the scientific theories and yet even wilder. Horse opera meets superstring theory in a stylistic patchwork that features David Arquette, filmmaking anarchist Alex Cox, and Neko Case in her first acting role. (Read our interview with Marslett, "Moseying Out Into the Multiverse With the *Quantum Cowboys*," Sept. 23.)

#### SHIN ULTRAMAN

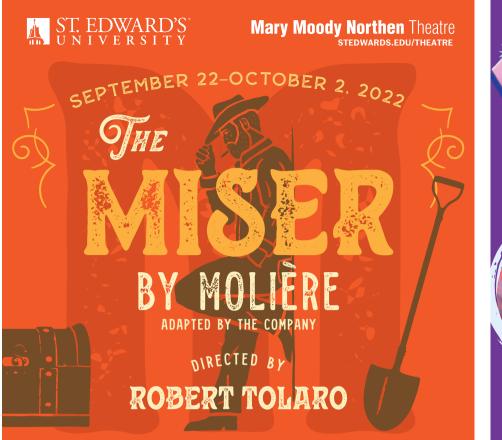
Director Shinji Higuchi already dragged Godzilla into the 21st century with *Shin Gojira*. Now he takes another of Japan's most beloved cultural icons, the giant superhero Ultraman. But just as he made the whale-lizard truly terrifying again, now the alien savior of the world becomes more human than ever.

#### **COUNTRY GOLD**

Mickey Reece's idiosyncratic, thoughtful, and microbudgeted tales of strangeness in the profoundly normal are always deceptively fascinating. This time the Oklahoma native sends fictional version of country legend George "No Show" Jones on a one-night bender with a thinly disguised Garth Brooks before the "He Stopped Loving Her Today" musician gets his head frozen, Walt Disney-style.

#### **BIRDEMIC 3: SEA EAGLE**

Yeah, the Sharknado movies, y'know, jumped the shark, and The Room always seemed like weirdly calculated hipster bait, but James Nguyen's deranged riff on Alfred Hitchcock's The Birds remains the height of "what did I just watch?" negative-budget home movies.







# ARTIST TO ARTIST: NJIDEKA AKUNYILI CROSBY WITH TEMITAYO OGUNBIYI

Nigerian-born, Los Angeles-based artist Njideka Akunyili Crosby evokes her home country through imagery including plants, fashion magazines, and 1970s architecture. Her experience as an immigrant negotiating two cultures is shared by U.S. artist Temitayo Ogunbiyi, who has been based in Lagos for over a decade. Together, the two artists will talk about dual ideas of home and merging cultural references in their art. Join the online conversation **Wednesday, October 5 at 12 noon CT**. Details and registration at **blantonmuseum.org/ACCrosbyTalk**.

Funding for this program is provided by the Carolyn Harris Hynson Centennial Endowm at the Blanton Museum of Art. / Images: (left) Njideka Akunyili Crosby, Courtesy the artic *f*ictoria Miro, and David Zwirner. Photo: Shaughn and John; (right) Temitayo Ogunbiyi



BLANTON The University of Texas at Austin / blantonmuseum.org / @blantonmuseum f y a MEMBERS GET IN FREE

# **ARTS** EVENTS **AC**

# **Five Perfect Scenes** at Austin Sketch Fest

Because the best comedy always has a story to it

#### **BY JAMES SCOTT**

First things first: a skit? Is not a sketch, m'kay. Nowhere will you learn this better than Austin Sketch Fest, put on by alt-comedy bastion ColdTowne Theatre this weekend at the Scottish Rite Theater (207 W. 18th). For three full days, you'll be treated to a feast of scripted hilarity for the (nice) price of \$69 for a full-fest badge (or grab the VIP, very nice, \*Borat voice\* my wife badge package for \$420.69.) But what should you see on your tour of comic sketch talent? If only there was an alt-weekly who provided a numbered list of recommendations easily accessible in their free print issue ...

ColdTowne Theatre presents Austin Sketch Fest Thu.-Sat., Sept. 29-Oct. 1, Scottish Rite Theater, 207 W. 18th, atxsketchfest.com.

#### **GIRL GOD**

They've been called the best transgender comedy duo of all time and now Grace Freud and Alice Clark bring their surreal, interactive sketch comedy to Austin, tinged with a queer perspective that is, in their words, "actually funny and not just looking for applause." Need another reason to see 'em? Both Eric Andre and Joe Pera are big fans. Also on tap is the gender- and genre-bending comedy of Strong Male Leads, aka Brett VerVoot and Franny Harold. Fri., Sept. 30, 8:30pm

#### THE LESBIAN AGENDA

Look, if you don't have Sophie Santos' "very serious show" on your sapphic schedule, how is she supposed to enforce her new world order? You know, the one with all the best lesbian, bisexual, and queer comics ever? To sweeten the deal, this show'll also feature sketch comedy duo Eli Cash, aka Katherine Hutchins and Roy Lazorwitz, and L.A.-based pop-culture ensemble Friendo.

Sat., Oct. 1, 7pm

#### **GUTTER. BONELESS**

One is a team from L.A. who puts on a new show every month at their home Park Theatre with sketch topics ranging from adult male friendships to childbirth and beyond. The other. a Chicago group whose sketches "are grounded in absurdism and take things way beyond what little normality they had established in the beginning of their bits." Combined, they have the power of one absolutely outrageous sketch show that can't be missed. Thu., Sept. 29, 8:30pm

Girl God

#### **MO COLLINS**

Ever seen Mad TV? Fear the Walking Dead? How about a little show called Parks and Recreation? Then you've enjoyed the incredible work of Mo Collins. who'll be reprising a few of her most iconic characters during an hour of standup comedy. Plus: George Lucas' forgotten sci-fi salute to Labor Day called "Star Work: The Star Wars Employment Day Special," with comedians John Sartori, Nick Ramirez, and a host of other stellar UCB New York alums.

Sat., Oct. 1, 8:30pm

#### **JOAN AND RAFT**

Hot trans best friends Cait Raft and Joan Haley Ford have got a lotta achievements to their names, like writing for Comedy Central, Netflix, and Quibi, performing all around L.A., and moving a really heavy mattress from one apartment to another. Complementing them is another dynamic duo: Mark Vigeant and Sam Reece in Internet Explorers, a deep dive showing the wild side of the World Wide Web. Sat., Oct. 1, 10pm

#### THEATRE

#### OPENING

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM Here comes the 10th year of Penfold in the Park, as the indefatigable theatre company brings Shakespeare's beloved comedy to life up there in Round Rock, with all 21 characters galvanized by just four performers in a whirlwind of love and lore-spawned lulz among the fae. Adapted and directed by Rosalind Faires, featuring the talents of Yunina Barbour-Payne, Kevin Percival, Taylor Flanagan, and Dane Parker. Sept. 29-Oct 16. Thu.-Sun., 7:30pm. Note: No performance on Sun., Oct. 9. Round Rock Amphitheater, 301 W. Bagdad, 512/850-4849. Free. penfoldtheatre.org.

THE ELABORATE ENTRANCE OF CHAD DEITY Kristoffer Diaz's dramatic comedy follows the life of wrestler Macedonio Guerra, a "jobber" who's paid to lose to bigger-name stars in the ring. Macedonio meets a young Indian man from Brooklyn, who he wants to team up with, and promotional antics ensue. Unspoken racism, politics, and courage are woven through this play that leaves it all on the mat. Directed by Jerry Ruiz for Zach Theatre. Sept. 29-Oct. 23. Thu.-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 2:30pm. Zach Theatre, 202 S. Lamar. \$25 and up. zachtheatre.org.

THE PACT This world premiere - the inaugural show in Jarrott Productions' first full live main stage season in three years

- is Max Langert's play about family, pizza, climate change, dating apps, and fringe religious sects. Featuring Natalie D. Garcia, David R. Jarrott, Jennifer Jennings, Lisa Scheps, and Hannah Schochler, as directed by Will Gibson Douglas. Sept. 29-Oct. 15. Wed.-Sat., 7:30pm: Sun., 6pm. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 512/478-5282. \$18-35. jarrottproductions.com.

DAME DYNAMITE PRESENTS: HORRORSCOPES CABARET A mystical, magical variety show featuring fire, drag, aerial, sideshow, and burlesque performances - each artist representing a sign of the zodiac. "Feast your eyes on our brightest celestial bodies and experience the wheel of the year like never before as we dance along the dark side of the moon." Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. Highbrow Lowbrow Austin, 207 Chalmers. \$45; \$10, GA. damedynamite.com.

THE OUTSIDER In this new show from Beyond August Productions, Paul Slade Smith's satire of the often-confounding system of modern American politics features a bumbling lieutenant governor (with a paralyzing fear of public speaking) who suddenly finds himself thrust into the governor's chair. Starring Michael Stuart, Tim Blackwood, Patrick Wheeler, Shannon Embry, Robyn Conner, Jill Klopp Turner, and Darren Scharf. Oct. 1-16. Fri.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2pm. The Rosette Theater, 3908 Avenue B. \$25-35. beyondaugustproductions.org.

SCRATCH CHAPEL Here's an open mic situation every first Monday of the month, basically, where the Sahara Lounge "converts into a sanctuary (with a bar) for performative

creatives," as hosted by Purdy Mischief. Show up to sign up. Mon., Oct. 3, 9pm. Sahara Lounge, 1413 Webberville Rd., 512/927-0700. Donations accepted. saharalounge.com.

#### CLOSING

THE MISER Social commentary meets boisterous comic antics in this Wild West version of one of Molière's most famous plays, here adapted and directed by Robert Tolaro. Through Oct. 2. Thu.-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 2pm. Mary Moody Northen Theatre at St. Edward's University, 3001 S. Congress, 512/448-8484. \$25 (\$10, students). stedwards.edu/mary-moody-northen-theatre.

#### ONGOING

I LOVE HPT This show's a fundraiser for Hyde Park Theatre, written and performed by HPT Artistic Director Ken Webster, and it's about Hyde Park Theatre - the highs and lows of the company's long history, the ins and the outs, the day-to-day humdrum, and (until we see this show we can only imagine) the truly fucking weird. Fascinating from a local perspective, even if you've never been (how?) to HPT, and - as manifested by Webster, live on stage - well worth seeing. He's fierce, funny, obsessive, a true powerhouse of professional passion. Through Oct. 8. Fri.-Sat., 8pm. Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, 512/479-7529. \$25. hydeparktheatre.org.

#### COMEDY

THE HIDEOUT The diverse lineup of sometimes hilarious, always surprising improv shows has returned, with Pgraph and Maestro and more, for the most unexpected delights of in-person entertainment. For instance, this weekend: the improvised Stranger Things fanfic called Weirder Stuff. See the website for details. Hideout Theatre & Coffeehouse, 617 Congress, 512/476-1313. hideouttheatre.com.

COLDTOWNE "Set your dial to CTTV for at-home entertainment on ColdTowne's Twitch channel, featuring experimental improv, live podcasts, scripted readings, guest characters, and more." And they've got in-person shows popping up around town, too - Violet Crown Clubhouse, anyone? - so see that website for details. coldtownetheater.com.

ESTHER'S FOLLIES Esther's Follies - the comedy gem that still dazzles this growing urban hub - brings the best to the weekly live and in-person stage of their club on Dirty Sixth, the whole troupe rocking the old favorites and debuting new programs of hilarity with topical, ripped-from-the-headlines sketches and musical numbers. Also: the mind-boggling illusions presented by magician Ray Anderson. Thu., 7pm; Fri.-Sat., 7 & 9pm. Esther's Follies, 525 E. Sixth, 512/320-0198. \$30-40, esthersfollies.com

# 

#### BY JAMES SCOTT

#### IN A SEQUEL, THE STAKES ARE ALWAYS HIGHER. Think of

Freddy's Revenge aka the gay Nightmare on Elm Street, or Psycho II, the gay "Norman Bates tries to make a cheese sandwich" movie. (Very intense!) That means this second round of homoscopes is even wilder than the last. Maybe that's because we're going through a seasonal change from **backto-school** into **spooky-ooky**. Everyone's in the scary spirit, which is my favorite kind of spirit. Anyway: You know the drill, babes. Check your sun, moon, and rising sign for a full schedule courtesy of the stars.



PHOTO BY TYLER WHITMAN

#### AQUARIUS

**LGBTQIA BOOK CLUB** Join Austin Public Library's queer book club in discussing lesbian vampire classic *Carmilla* by Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu both in person and online. *Wed.*, Oct. 5, 7pm. Twin Oaks Branch Library, 1800 S. Fifth. Free but RSVP. library.austintexas.gov/twin-oaks-branch.

#### LIBRA

**THE BIG GAY TURNABOUT** Six of Halcyon's staff don drag and battle it out for bragging rights and a booked spot. Adrienne Park, Maxine LaQueene, and Gothess Jasmine offer judgment and mentorship. *Thu., Oct. 6, 8pm. Halcyon, 218 W. Fourth. instagram.com/halcyon.austin.* 

#### GEMINI

**CLINKS** Eva Inez hosts a drag show you can clink glasses over, with this week's special guests Louisianna Purchase, Brigitte Bandit, Arinna Dior Heys, and Champagne Killer. Sat., Oct. 1, 9pm. Little Drinks Lounge, 3801 S. Congress #116. littledrinkslounge.com.

#### PISCES

#### THE LITTLE GAY SHOP OF HORRORS Any hunger for

horror will surely be sated by this haunting event, with local artists and makers, a dog costume contest, spooky drag, delicious food and drinks, and Gays With Clay. Sun., Oct. 2, noon-4pm. The Little Gay Shop, 828 Airport. instagram.com/theilittlegayshop.

#### CANCER

**ART HEALS FESTIVAL 2022** A multimedia art festival presented by Whatsinthemirror, centered on the mental health and HIV stigma impacting communities of color. Sept. 30-0ct. 2. Fri., 7-9pm; Sat., 4-8pm; Sun., 4-6pm. Atelier 1205, 1205 E. Cesar Chavez. whatsinthemirror.org.

#### LEO

**SIDE SHOW** Enjoy the strange and unusual with Evah Destruction, Gothess Jasmine, Noodles, and special guests. Every other Wednesday, 9pm. Oilcan's, 211 W. Fourth. fb.com/oilcanharrys.

#### SCORPIO

~ HOMOSCOPES ~

HORRORSCOPES CABARET Dame Dynamite presents a mystical, magical variety show featuring fire, drag, aerial, sideshow, and burlesque performances – each artist rep-

sideshow, and burlesque performances – each artist representing a sign of the zodiac. Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. Highbrow Lowbrow Austin, 207 Chalmers. \$45, GA; \$10, livestream. damedynamite.com.

#### ARIES

A FORMAL FETISH AFFAIR AND DOG SHOW A night

of leather, gear, and gorgeous looks, all brought to you by ASHwell Sexual Health + Wellness as well as pup play group Boop Society of Texas. Sat., Oct. 1, 6:30-11:30pm. The Belmont, 305 W. Sixth. fb.com/ashwellatx.

#### SAGITTARIUS

QUEER PICNIC Bring food, bevvies, a blanket, and yer queer self to this fun & friendly picnic. Sat., Oct. 1, 5pm. Festival Beach, 2101 Jesse E. Segovia. instagram.com/ queerfriendsatx.

#### TAURUS

CHUNK AUSTIN Chunk is back with a party at Coco boasting DJ sets from NOLA duo Babygirl (Bouffant Bouffant, Five), Chunk's resident DJ Thckrtanker, local musical M.D. Dr. Beard, and Malika. Sat., Oct. 1, 9pm. Coconut Club, 310-B Colorado. \$20. chunk-party.com.

#### VIRGO

**REPLAY** Lucy Fur hosts a *Renaissance* album drag tribute, with performances from Leia Sakura Dior, Joselyn Breezy, Sha'Nyia Ellis Narcisse, and Gothess Jasmine. Plus: DJ Scam Likely spins. *Thu.*, Sept. 29, 10pm. Cheer Up Charlies, 900 Red River. instagram.com/cheerupcharlies.

#### CAPRICORN

JEFA BRUNCH Frida Friday ATX brings queer and BIPOC business powerhouses to this brunch provided and sponsored by the Brunch Club ATX for a panel on their "creative entrepreneurial lives." Sun., Oct. 2, noon-6pm. Lustre Pearl South, 10400 Menchaca Rd. \$40. fb.com/fridafridayatx.

For more Qmmunity listings see austinchronicle.com/qmmunity and send yer queer events to jscott@austinchronicle.com.

# THE ELABORATE ENTRANCE OF CHAD DEITY

Written By Kristoffer Diaz | Directed By Jerry Ruiz

# A hilarious, high-octane new play that leaves it all on the mat!

Begins September 28 | The Topfer at ZACH Theatre

# **ACH** tic

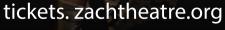


Photo: Suzanne Cordiero



austinchronicle.com SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 25



#### **Review: Different Stages' Shining City** AS WITH ALL CONOR MCPHERSON PLAYS, THE DEVIL IS IN THE DETAILS

#### BY BOB ABELMAN

Irish playwright Conor McPherson is a master storyteller. His tall tales are as powerful as they are poetic, and though each is a unique and well-crafted creation, they share signature tropes that make them immediately recognizable as his. They tend to take place over a short period of time, which generates a strong sense of immediacy and urgency in their telling. The person telling the story does so with extended monologues that are more confessional than theatrical. And there is always a quirky, otherworldly element – vampires in *St. Nicholas* and the Devil himself in *The Seafarer*, for instance – that bites at the heels of the play's otherwise stark and quite dramatic realism.

But the devil is in the details when staging his plays, which is a lesson being learned the hard way by Different Stages in its current production of *Shining City*.

At the center of this play, first produced in the Emerald Isle in 2004, is a middle-aged middleman for a catering supply company named John (Rick Felkins), who we meet during his therapy sessions with Ian (Sam Grimes). John is, in fact, one of the first patients of Ian's, who has recently left the priesthood and hung up his shingle in a rundown office building in downtown Dublin (rendered, it seems, on a tight budget by scenic designer Elaine Jacobs). John is a recent widower and keeps seeing his wife, Mari, who died in a car crash. Her visitations to their home so frighten him that he is living in a local bedand-breakfast and too incapacitated to go to work.

It is not just John's wife that haunts him. He is also stalked by suffocating loneliness due to his inability to connect and communicate with others, as well as a debilitating sense of guilt over keeping his wife at a distance and longing for the company of other women. Loneliness and guilt are traits that define all the characters in this play, which include lan's estranged girlfriend and baby mama, Neasa (Adrienne Gilg), and Laurence (Weston Smith), a young man working the streets of Dublin who makes his way to lan's office. In short, *Shining City* is an intriguing character study masquerading as a one-act play.

As if to reinforce everyone's isolation and social dysfunction, none of the characters in this play have a home to call their own, all of them have sought out unsatisfying and shameful sexual encounters, and no more than two of them are on stage at any given time. And everyone speaks, to varying degrees, with fragmented, frequently self-interrupted half-thoughts laced with Harold Pinteresque pauses and David Mamet-like profanity. And like the actors in a Mamet or Pinter production, the ones assembled here must find the rhythms in the words, which, in turn, set the pace for this play.

Felkins nicely captures the immense weight of the sorrow his character bears, but the delivery of his sustained monologues, which are peppered with lamenting utterances of "you know," has no sense of immediacy, urgency, or musicality. Grimes, too, does a fine job of playing the anguished lan and he pretty much nails the execution of those excruciating hesitations in his speech. But his fellow actors do him no favors by being late with their next line, which leaves Grimes hanging and the audience waiting.

Under Norman Blumensaadt's direction, everything during the opening night production was played a beat too slow, including the scene changes. These too-lengthy breaks in the action give patrons time to gather themselves between staged bouts of anguish, so the intended emotional distress we experience during one scene fails to carry over to the next or build by the time we reach the play's dramatic conclusion. As a result, *Shining City* comes across as a lesser work, which is not what McPherson had in mind.

Different Stages Theatre's *Shining City* Trinity Street Playhouse, 901 Trinity, 512/926-6747, differentstagestheatre.org. Through Oct. 9 Running time: 1 hr., 45 min.

#### COMEDY CONTINUED FROM P.24

**FALLOUT COMEDY** *This* hotbed of local performance is carrying on even more than usual, with an eclectic mix of live, mind-rocking comedy from some of Austin's best, all week long. Pro tip: The Sure Thing showcase on Friday night is, as ever, a don't-miss event. And, srsly, who would ever disagree with the sentiment of Monday night's Fuck This Week show? Check the website for details. *Fallout Theater, 616 Lavaca, 616/676-7209. falloutcomedy.com.* 

**THE CREEK AND THE CAVE** This snazzy spot for local and national stand-up acts has shows almost every night of the week. But you knew that already, right? Let's Get Quizzical, Out in Tech, the *Pendejo Time* podcast, Your Mom's Favorite Comedian – ah, the onslaught of levity is nigh on relentless. This weekend, Nick Guerra's your best bet. See website for details. *The Creek and the Cave*, 611 *E. Seventh*, 737/222-0852. creekandcave.com.

#### CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB: READY FOR LAUGHS That's

right: The cornerstone of Austin's comedy scene has returned – at a new venue in the Domain – with an ongoing showcase of the country's top comics gracing the main stage each week. For instance, this weekend, Michael Ian Black and Kevin James Thornton will rock the joint. And top talents from the local scene are featured in the Red Room. Cap City Comedy Club, 11506 Century Oaks Ste. B-100, 512/467-2333. \$30-40. capcitycomedy.com.

**EAST AUSTIN COMEDY CLUB** Founded by comedians Raza Jafri and Andre Ricks, this club that operates out of Tiger Den on the Eastside is the city's only BIPOC-owned comedy venue. *Tiger Den, 1303 E. Fourth. eastaustincomedy.com.* 

**BUZZ MILL COMEDY** This newest Buzz Mill (right there on Seventh) has a full slate of funny supercharging their sweet and welcoming lounge, night after night after night. Check their website, see what's on, and (serving suggestion) treat yourself to some mighty tasty noms while you're there. *Buzz Mill Eastside*, 1209 E. Seventh. *buzzmillcoffee.com*.

**CRAIG FERGUSON: THE FANCY RASCAL TOUR** The Late Late Show With Craig Ferguson ran on CBS for 10 years and remains a cult favorite on YouTube, racking up millions of views every year on fan-posted bootleg clips. Here's the man himself, live, on your favorite Downtown stage. Tue., Oct. 4, 7pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 512/472-5470. \$39.50 and up. austintheatre.org.

#### DANCE

#### SFORKLIFT FANTASIA: THE SHAPE OF WATER Spend

an evening immersed in aquamarine along the banks of Waller Creek while celebrating boundless imagination, the art in everyday life, and the launch of Forklift's *The Way of Water* – a traveling multiyear project featuring local, national, and international stewards of this vital resource. This fundraising party features delicious noms, beverages, a short preview of *The Way of Water: Waller Creek*, and – of course! – a rockin' dance party under the stars. *Thu.*, *Sept.* 29, 7-11pm. *Symphony Square*, 1101 Red River, 512/222-5287. \$125. forkliftdanceworks.org.

#### <u>CLASSICAL MUSIC</u>

#### **O P E N I N G**

ACMC: TOUR DE FORCE Witness the evolution of fame, notoriety, and acknowledgment through these tour-de-force pieces by powerhouse composers: quartets and quintets by Joseph Bologne, Johannes Brahms, and Florence Price, as performed by Carpe Diem String Quartet and pianist Michelle Schumann. Fri.-Sat., Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 7:30pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 512/454-0026. \$12-45. austinchambermusic.org.

➡ BEERTHOVEN: THE WILD ROVER Celebrate the legendary composer's wild ways with this first concert of Beerthoven's ninth season, featuring a quartet first performed at a tavern known as the Wild Man: Beethoven's Op. 132 String Quartet in A minor – performed live by the Risus Quartet. Music from other wild men on the program includes Hugo Wolf's Italian Serenade and Debussy's only string quartet. And you know this classical delight comes with complimentary beer from Lazarus Brewing, right? Sept. 30 & Oct. 2, Fri, 7:30pm; Sun, 3pm, Saengerrunde Hall, 1607 San Jacinto, 541/261-9839. \$10-30. beerthoven.com.

ACO: PARTS OF THE WHOLE This Austin Civic Orchestra concert includes music by Alfieri, Barber, Berlioz, Dvořák, Grainger, and Mozart. Sat., Oct. 1, 7:30pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts, 701 W. Riverside, 512/970-4882. \$31. austincivicorchestra.org.

**ASO: A TRIBUTE TO JUDY GARLAND** Your Austin Symphony Orchestra, along with vocalist Natasha Drena, will celebrate the 100-year anniversary of Judy's life. Come hear some of your favorite songs, including "Over the Rainbow," You Made Me Love You," "Stormy Weather," "Come Rain or Come Shine," "When You're Smiling," and more. Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts, 701 W. Riverside, 512/476-6064. \$19-100. austinsymphony.org.

ACMC: IVALAS QUARTET The Austin Chamber Music Center presents these grand prizewinners of the most recent Coltman Competition's Senior Division; they'll perform Eleanor Alberga's String Quartet No. 1, Osvaldo Golijov's Tenebrae, and Beethoven's String Quartet No. 13, Op. 130. Thu., Oct. 6, 7:30pm. King-Seabrook Chapel at Huston-Tillotson College, 900 Chicon, 512/505-3139. \$25. austinchambermusic.org.

#### **VISUAL ARTS**

#### EVENTS

**THE CATS+: ARE UXPERIENCED?** The experiment is to push back on technology. The experience is the Collaborative Art + Technology Situation (CATS+), a new program at the Museum of Human Achievement that pairs artists and tech wizards to collaborate on projects and share their processes. CATS+ 1.0 is composed of three pairs of artists who spent the summer glitching consensus reality by creating their own user experiences. Now you, citizen, you come see them. Sat., Oct. 1, 1-4pm. Museum of Human Achievement, Springdale & Lyons, 262/880-6982. Free. themuseumofhumanachievement.com.

#### THE CATHEDRAL OPEN HOUSE: MARCELLA

**COLAVECCHIO** Join the ATXgals for their September open house at the Cathedral, for a night filled with shopping for art, dancing to tunes, enjoying free drinks, and supporting all things local. *Fri.*, Sept. 30, 7-10pm. The Cathedral, 2403 E. 16th, 512/220-4108. \$15-35. thecathedralatx.com.

#### SCOTT MCCLOUD'S 24-HOUR COMICS CHALLENGE

People who love to draw, and especially those who are into sequential art, have been tackling Scott McCloud's challenge since 1990. This year, Dear Diary Coffee – that caffeine-forward emporium of vegan noms and art – is staying open all night, so you and your friends can attempt to write, draw, and color a complete comic book in 24 hours. RSVP to reserve your spot. Sat., Oct. 1. Dear Diary Coffeehouse, 1212 Chicon #103, 512/489-6757. Free with RSVP deardiary.coffee.

**OPEN CANOPY** This is a monthly celebration in which artists welcome you into their studio spaces for a look into their creative processes. The Canopy complex has 57 studio spaces with more than 72 artists. And it's not like the lvester and ICOSA and Modern Rocks and Yard Dog and other galleries aren't right there, too, get it? Perfect day for visiting – and grabbing an Ohayo at Sa-Tén. Sat., Oct. 1, 1-4pm. Canopy, 916 Springdale. canopyaustin.com.

**STEVE PARKER'S FOREIGN BODY** lvester Contemporary's Project Room is supercharged this weekend by the latest sonic wonderment from one of Austin's favorite acoustical provocateurs, featuring an interactive, 8-foot head made from cardboard, brass, and electronics. Citizens are invited to activate the piece by wearing the mask and playing it like an oversized wearable instrument – and Parker himself will perform at this night's opening reception. Sat., Oct. 1, 7-9pm. Ivester Contemporary, 916 Springdale #107. ivestercontemporary.com.

**UMLAUF AFTER DARK** This soiree at the popular sculpture garden features live music, beer from Austin Beerworks, and cocktails from Tito's, with the night's festivities highlighting local Hispanic and Latino performers, artists, and small businesses. *Tue.*, Oct. 4, 6-8pm. Umlauf Sculpture Garden & Museum, 605 Azie Morton, 512/445-5582. \$12. umlaufsculpture.org.

The Contemporary Austin, Laguna Gloria • Lydia Street Gallery • The Art Galleries at Black Studies at the University of Texas at Austin • Harry Rasson Center • Blanton Museum of Art • Women



#### Northern-Southern: Mail Art Postcard Exhibit

Yes, this is also where the current Brad Tucker x Transmountain show, "Outer Middle," is on display. But this day's **pop-up special** is a whole 'nother separate thing: an exhibition of **hundreds of art postcards** sent to indefatigable mail artist and musician **Josh Ronsen** over the pandemic – from 26 countries, and with many from Texas artists. *Sun., Oct. 2, 2-6pm. Northern-Southern, on Fifth, between Brazos & San Jacinto. Free. northern-southern.com.* 

online, from the lizard-limning likes of Kyle Armstrong,

Chet Phillips, Half-Human, Tessa Morrison, Matt Frank,

Daddy Otis, and more. Opening reception: Fri., Sept. 30,

7-10pm. Guzu Gallery, 5000 N. Lamar, 512/454-4898.

**MODERN ROCKS GALLERY: EYES THAT SEE IN THE** 

DARK As a photographer and art director, Ed Caraeff

has worked with, photographed, designed, or art-directed hundreds of album covers; his work has appeared on

four covers of Rolling Stone. This new solo show features

attending high school in Southern California, marking the

start of his career as a rock & roll photographer. Opening

Gallery, 916 Springdale #103, 512/524-1488.

CLOSING

MODERN ROCKS GALLERY: FIFTY

YEARS IN EXILE This new exhibition

reveals a collection of rare, previously

unseen, and vintage photographs from

the Rolling Stones' 1972 session with

legendary photographer Norman Seeff.

Through Sept. 30. Modern Rocks Gallery,

916 Springdale #103. 512/524-1488.

Free. modernrocksgallery.com.

comprises new works by Rama Tiru and features digital,

with augmented reality elements added to some of the

images. Through Oct. 1. Link & Pin, 2235 E. Sixth #102,

512/900-8952. linkpinart.com.

mostly surreal paintings, both full-color and monochrome,

LINK & PIN GALLERY: BEYOND This exhibition

reception: Thu., Oct. 6, 7-10pm. Modern Rocks

modernrocksgallery.com.

images captured by Caraeff when he was a 15-year-old

guzugallery.com

#### PRIZER ARTS & LETTERS: WILHELMINA WEBER

FURLONG Witness now the works of Wilhelmina Weber Furlong (1878-1962), a German American artist and teacher, the forerunner of modern impressionistic and expressionistic still-life painting. Closing reception: Sat., Oct. 1, 6-9pm. Prizer Gallery, 2023 E. Cesar Chavez. prizerartsandletters.org.

WALLY WORKMAN GALLERY: JOYCE HOWELL The artist's new solo show at the excellent Workman gallery discretely floods the walls with evocative color. *Through Oct.* 1. Wally Workman Gallery, 1202 W. Sixth, 512/472-7428. wallyworkmangallery.com.

#### ONGOING

♦ CLOUD TREE: PINNACLES This new series of paintings by John Mulvany weaves together events – remembered, recounted, or directly experienced – into an allegorical narrative documenting a singular imagined event set over a 24-hour period in the desert and mountains along the border of Texas and Mexico. *Through Oct. 9. Cloud Tree*, 3411 E. *Fifth*, 512/797-8852. *cloudtreestudiosandgallery.com.* 

THE CONTEMPORARY AUSTIN: IN A DREAM YOU SAW A WAY TO SURVIVE AND YOU WERE FULL OF JOY Explore the works of eight female artists - Danielle Brathwaite-Shirley, Adriana Corral, Ellie Ga, Juliana Huxtable, Tala Madani, Danielle Mckinney, Wendy Red Star, and Clare Rojas - in this new exhibition that explores how narrative and storytelling shape our senses of self, community, history, and identity. The Contemporary Austin, 700 Congress, 512/453-5312. thecontemporaryaustin.org.

#### BOOKS

STORY CIRCLE NETWORK Nonprofit organization for women, offering monthly reading and writing circles and more, in North, Central, and South Austin. storycircle.org.

**LAURA WARRELL: SWEET, SOFT, PLENTY RHYTHM** The author presents her debut novel – about "passion and risk, fathers and daughters, wives and single women, jazz and soul" – in conversation with Dalia Azim. Sat., Oct. 1, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 512/472-5050. Free. bookpeople.com.

**MIKE DUNCAN: THE STORIES OF HISTORY** Mike Duncan is one of the most popular history podcasters in the world. IYKYK. Mon., Oct. 3, 8pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 512/472-5470. \$35-45. austintheatre.org.

Wait - there's more! See

austinchronicle.com/events for a complete list of Arts events.

ARTAUSTIN

k Their Work \* The MAW Gallery \* The George Washington Carver Museum and Genealogy Cester + Yard Dog Gallery • Elisabet Ney Museum \* Stephen L. Clark Gallery • ICOSA



Davis Gallery and Framing + The Cantemporary Austin, Janes Center + Dougherty Arts Center + Yard Dag Gallery + Wally Workmas Gallery + Big Medium. Modern Rocks Gallery + Clevel The & Pin Gallery + Landmarks + AoS Gallery + Clevel Thee + grayDUCK

#### Your year-round guide to Austin art.

Gallery • West Cholsea Contemporary • Flatbed Center for Contemporary Printmaking •Dimension Gallery & Sculpture Park • Central Library Gallery • Artworks Gallery • CAMIBA Gallery Austin Art Garage • Mexic-Arte Museum • Emma S. Barrientas Mexican American Cultural Center • Ivester Contemporary

#### Fall Metaphysical and Holistic Expo SATURDAY, OCT. 8 10AM-6PM SUNDAY, OCT. 9 11AM-6PM Norris Conference Center 2525 W. ANDERSON LANE #365 ATX 78757 Advance tickets available At eventBrite.com

spirituallifeproductions.org 512-657-5223



**SOUND & VISION: THE SPIRIT OF AUSTIN** ArtUs Co presents this blend of the visual arts and music, with each artist represented featuring a song by a local musician who inspired and informed their creativity. See the time-lapsed video of the artists' processes along with the music at the indoor reception – followed by live music (by Shawn Pander and Mandy Rowden) on the lawn outdoors at 7pm. *Thu., Oct. 6, 6-10pm. ArtUs Co, 10000 Research #141. \$5. artusco.com.* 

#### OPENING

#### WEST CHELSEA CONTEMPORARY: AUSTIN

DIRECTOR'S CHOICE This new show at WCC features works from renowned artists such as Slim Aarons, Ash Almonte, Salvador Dalí, Mari Kim, Alex Katz, and more. Sept. 29-Oct. 23. West Chelsea Contemporary, 1009 W. Sixth, 512/826-8224. wcc.art.

ICOSA: AS IT WAS Here are new works by Jonas Criscoe and B Shawn Cox that explore "the transformative power of quilting." Through the use of traditional patterns, manipulated surfaces, and found materials, each artist employs a patina of touch to transform the familiar and nostalgic into a palimpsestic rendition of itself. Opening reception: Fri., Sept. 30, 7-10pm. ICOSA, 916 Springdale #102, 512/920-2062. icosacollective.com.

**STRANGE BEASTS VII: GUZU VS. THE KING** The King of the Monsters is back, and this time he – Gojiraaaaaaaa! – will be vividly rendered by 23 bone-crushingly talented and ferocious artists from Austin. Printed *and* original artwork will be available for purchase, in person and

# COMMUNITY AC



#### **Austin Record** Convention

Dealers, collectors, and aficionados gather to share vinyl, CDs, cassettes, posters, shirts, and other music memorabilia from hundreds of vendors. Early-bird shoppers get a day of early access Friday as well as early admission on Saturday and Sunday. Oct. 1-2. Sat., 10am-6pm; Sun., 10am-5pm. See early shop schedule online. Palmer Events Center, 900 Barton Springs Rd. \$5; \$30 for early shop. austinrecords.com.

SVENARDOS CIRCUS Former Ringling Bros. ringmaster Kevin Venardos blends world-class animal-free circus acts with a Broadway musical-style format for this big-top show ideal for the whole family. Get tix now; shows for its last weekend are selling out. Through Oct. 2. Thu.-Fri., 7pm: Sat., 1. 4 & 7pm: Sun., 1 & 4pm. Moontower Saloon, 10212 Menchaca Rd. venardoscircus.com.

C DRIPPING SPRINGS PUMPKIN FESTIVAL A familyfriendly, kid-focused event on a beautifully shaded farmstead, with tons of activities beyond the pumpkin patch. Through Oct. 31, 10am-7pm (closed Tuesdays). Dr. Pound Historical Farmstead, 419 Founders Park Rd., Dripping Springs. drippingspringspumpkinfestival.com.

BEER RELEASE & DONATION DRIVE Meanwhile Brewing teams up with Val Verde Border Humanitarian Coalition for a donation drive tied to the release of Val Verde, a green tea lager. They're seeking donations of clothing and new, travelsize toiletries; get details online for what you should bring when you go to try the new brew. Through Oct. 3. Meanwhile Brewing Co., 3901 Promontory Point. meanwhilebeer.com.

**ROOTS & WINGS FESTIVAL VOLUNTEERS NEEDED** Join Keep Austin Beautiful to assemble activity kits for the fall festival. Through Oct. 7. Permitting & Development Center, 6310 Wilhelmina Delco. keepaustinbeautiful.org.

OKTOBERFEST AT JESTER KING JK pulls out all the stops, with live music, Bavarian food, and of course, plenty of beer, plus trivia on Thursday. Drag Bingo on Friday, and keg-rolling and stein-holding contests on Sunday. Through Oct. 2. Jester King Brewery, 13187 Fitzhugh. jesterkingbrewery.com.

STOMP YOUR FEET FOR SIMS An all-star lineup pays musical tribute to Gary Primich, benefiting nonprofit SIMS Foundation. Thu., Sept. 29, 7pm. The Austin Beer Garden Brewing Co., 1305 W. Oltorf. \$75. theabgb.com.

**CONCERT IN THE PARK** Cedar Park Parks & Rec presents a free honky-tonk concert by Weldon Henson, starting with dance lessons from Allyson Lipkin to get into the "Texas swing" of things. Fri., Sept. 30, 6:30pm. Elizabeth Milburn Park, 1901 Sunchase Blvd., Cedar Park. cedarparktexas.gov.

FREE CONCERT: THE WRECKS Also featuring streetside pop-up bars, yard games, and photo ops. Find it near Restoration Hardware. Fri., Sept. 30, 7pm. Domain NORTHSIDE, 11821 Rock Rose Ave. domainnorthside.com.

AMERICAN INDIAN HERITAGE DAY Join the Bullock Museum and Great Promise for American Indians in a celebration with activities for school groups and visitors, 10am-2:30pm, and a free public program, 6-8pm. Fri., Sept. 30. Bullock Museum, 1800 Congress. thestoryoftexas.com.

ST. ELIAS MEDITERRANEAN FESTIVAL A celebration of Mediterranean cuisine and culture with a variety of food and wine, cocktails by Aperol and Absolut, a bazaar, and music. Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Fri., 6-11pm; Sat., noon-11pm. St. Elias Orthodox Church, 408 E. 11th. \$5 donation; free before 4pm Oct. 1. sainteliaschurch.org/medfest.

WORKDAY WITH APF Register with Austin Parks Foundation to volunteer by adding mulch to the playground, picking up litter, and creating a path. Sat., Oct. 1, 9am-noon. Wooldridge Park, 1306 Colony Creek. austinparks.org.

ARCHAEOLOGY DAY To celebrate Archaeology Month, the historic farm will have activities and learning stations set up at the Tonkawa Encampment near where prehistoric discoveries have been made. Sat., Oct. 1, 10am-3pm. Pioneer Farms, 10621 Pioneer Farms Dr. pioneerfarms.org.

**ENCHANTED PIG FOREST FIRST ANNIVERSARY** Celebrate one year since Central Texas Pig Rescue brought their beloved babes to a fantastic new home. You'll get to tour the property and learn about the org and these lovely creatures. Sat., Oct. 1, 10am. Address provided with registration. centraltexaspigs.org.

AUSTIN MUSLIM CULTURE FEST Celebrate the rich diversity of the Austin Muslim community through delicious authentic food, stunning Islamic artwork, kids activities, and live educational workshops and performances. They'll also be highlighting Hispanic Heritage Month with food and featured presentation "Islamic Roots in the Latino Culture." Sat. Oct. 1. 11am-8pm. Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center, 600 River St. Free. cairtx.org.

MEAN THING DAY PARTY For International Coffee Day. Superthing and Meanwhile joined forces for a limited-edition coffee beer. Get you a taste and shop a ceramics and plant market, try some coffee-complementary food specials, and enjoy live music. Sat., Oct. 1, 11am-5pm. Meanwhile Brewing Co., 3901 Promontory Point. Free. meanwhilebeer.com.

VINTAGE MARKET Shop, eat, drink, and vibe at a market presented by Decades in Retro. Sat., Oct. 1, noon-6pm. Kinda Tropical, 3501 E. Seventh. Free. kindatropical.com.

**RAISE THE RUFF** The Austin Humane Society benefit presented by Q2 is back with tons of family fun. A pack of vendors will be on hand with pet-themed items and services, and you can win big with door prizes and the pet costume contest. Guests are encouraged to embrace the Back to the Eighties theme, with the party being soundtracked by Eighties cover band Freeze Frame. Sat., Oct. 1, noon-3pm. Celis Brewery, 10001 Metric. \$30. austinhumanesociety.org.

DEAF ARTISAN MARKET DAY DAMD hosts its first market, complemented by Wanderlust's wide variety of wines on tap. Sat., Oct. 1, 1-4pm. Wanderlust Wine Co., 702 Shady. fb.com/deafartisanmarketdav.

FIRST SATURDAYS AT FUTURE FRONT The nonprofit org focused on women and LGBTO+ creatives opens its headquarters for curated pop-ups, workshops, and more, and all are welcome, including four-legged friends. Sat., Oct. 1, 1-4pm. Canopy, 916 Springdale. Free. futurefronttexas.org.

"TO EMANCIPATE" TALK Hear from author and artist Dennis Berry, a fifth-generation descendant of important Austin historical figure Rev. Jacob Fontaine. Sat., Oct. 1, 2-4pm. Oakwood Cemetery, 1601 Navasota. austintexas.gov. THE AFGHAN HEART'S VOICE Musician Wahab Rasooli will lift the hearts of the Afghan community and introduce the community to the beauty of the music of his native land. Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan Blvd. \$20-100. austinisd.org/fine-arts/pac.

SILENT PARTY ATX You control the party by choosing your fave station on headphones, choosing between hip-hop and R&B. Sat., Oct. 1, 9:30pm. Down South Cajjun Eats, 15630 Vision Dr., Pflugerville, \$20-120, encoreatx, eventbrite.com.

BULLY RANCH DOG SHOW Think Westminster. but sillier and with a circus theme. Doggos will compete in nine categories including "Freshest Trick" and "Derpiest," and you can enter your pupper in one or all nine for \$10 each. There'll also be a small course to run, and one canine will be crowned Best in Show All proceeds benefit dog rescue Bully Ranch. Sat.. Oct. 1. Sagebrush, 5500 S. Congress. \$10 donation, bullyranch.org

H-E-B FREE FIRST SUNDAY Explore the story of Texas through three floors of exhibits showcasing artifacts from around the state, First Sundays, 10am-5pm, Bullock Museum, 1800 Congress. thestoryoftexas.com.

POETRY ON TEA LEAVES A workshop and open mic bringing BIPOC and the LGBTQIA+ community together for reading, writing, discussing, and performing prose. Hosted by Ayjshane and Raphaella the Swan, and complemented by tasty teas. First Sundays, 6-8pm. West China Tea House. 4706 N. I-35. By donation. westchinatea.com.

MODERN TIMES LECTURE SERIES Dr. Karen Pope speaks on "Celebrating and Creating History: America's Centennial Exposition," and the connection between the 1876 World's Fair in Philadelphia and the young state of Texas. Sun., Oct. 2, 2-4pm. Neill-Cochran House Museum, 2310 San Gabriel. nchmuseum.org

BARKING BEAUTY PAGEANT Cute canines compete in designer duds at this puppy pageant, all to benefit Austin Pets Alive! and Dream Beauty Academy. Sun., Oct. 2, 3pm. Academy of Hair Design/BeVelle Barber School, 2015 E. Riverside. barkingbeautypageant.org.

TAILGATE TO TACKLE POVERTY FUNDRAISER Enjoy a live concert featuring talented Austin musician Jackie Venson, local food and beverages, tailgate games for all ages, prizes, and a silent auction. Proceeds benefit the Dream Come True Foundation, which creates pathways for families to break the cycle of poverty. Sun., Oct. 2, 4-7pm. Vuka, 5504 N. Lamar. \$10-75. thedreamcometruefoundation.org.

SKARAOKE UNDERGROUND A punk and indie rock karaoke with songs from the likes of Bikini Kill, Black Flag, Modest Mouse, and more, Tue., Oct. 4, 9:30pm, Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth. Free. texashotelvegas.com.

ADULT EDUCATION AT CARVER Austin Parks & Rec is offering some very cool six-week courses for your enrichment: homeopathic herb and veggie gardening, digital photography, and DJ 101, taught by some of our best local experts. Starting Oct. 4-6. Carver Cultural Center, 1165 Angelina. austintexas.gov/carvermuseum

> LEGALLINE Call 512/472-8303 for LegalLine. a free hotline sponsored by Austin Lawyer Referral Service. Attorney volunteers can answer questions and give brief legal advice concerning many areas of law. First Tuesdays, 5:30-7:30pm. Free. austinlrs.com.

> > AJC GENERAL BODY MEETING Learn

about the work Austin Justice Coalition is doing and how you can get involved. First Tuesdays, 6:30pm. austinjustice.org.

AISD JOB FAIR Learn about jobs at the school district in the food service, maintenance, transportation, and custodial departments. Wed., Oct. 5. 9am-noon, AISD Performing Arts Center, 1500 Barbara Jordan Blvd. austinisd.org/careers.

EFFECTIVE TECHNIQUES FOR PROCESSING STRONG **EMOTIONS** Hop online for a seminar, Q&A, and meditation. Wed., Oct. 5, 7pm. Virtual. \$30. mschalin.com.

ANIOS

CUMBIA WEDNESDAYS Get a dance class from Cumbia Austin then practice those moves to music from El Combo Oscuro and special guests. Wednesdays in October, 9pm. Hotel Vegas, 1502 E. Sixth. texashotelvegas.com.

LEARNING CIRCLE: THE SCIENCE OF WELL-BEING Join the library for a four-week course about what psychological research says about happiness and how to put strategies into practice. Oct. 5-26. Wednesdays, 2:30-4pm. Central Library, 710 W. Cesar Chavez. Free. library.austintexas.gov.

CATS, DOGS & BULLS(EYES) FUNDRAISER A night of axe-throwing and fundraising for Friends of Austin Animal Center. Via 313 brings pizza as a tasty bonus. Thu., Oct. 6, 7pm. Urban Axes, 812 Airport. \$50. urbanaxes.com.

KNOW YOUR NEWS Overwhelmed by misinformation and fake news? Learn how to fight back in this hourlong workshop. First Thursdays through Dec., 2-3pm. Central Library. 710 W. Cesar Chavez. Free. library.austintexas.gov.

#### **Paws & Pours** for AHS

If you'll be out and about in October and you love animals, here's a chance to maximize your fun and support Austin Humane Society. Simply buy a passport and all month you'll get free glasses of wine, free flights, and other paw-some specials at more than two dozen spots, along with a beverage and koozie from Mighty Swell. Buy online or at a kickoff party at Hank's (5811 Berkman, Oct. 4, 4-6pm); Easy Tiger (1501 E. Seventh, Oct. 5, 5-7pm); or Jo's Coffee (1000 E. 41st, Oct. 7, 9-11am). Oct. 1-31. Passes available now. Multiple locations. \$40. austinhumanesociety.org.



#### Sacred Springs Powwow

Indigenous people return to **Spring Lake** for a day of dancing, craft vendors, food, and music. *Sat.-Sun., Oct. 1-2. San Marcos. \$5-8. sspowwow.com.* 

#### CIVICS 101

AISD Board of Trustees Meeting See agenda for details. Thu., Sept. 29, 6pm. Broadcast on aisd.tv. AISD Bond Community Conversations AISD presents in English and Spanish and welcomes questions about the 2022 bond for the school district. Mon., Oct. 3, 6-8pm: Crockett High School, 5601 Menchaca Rd. Thu., Oct. 6, 6-8pm: Navarro ECHS, 1201 Payton Gin. Equity Advisory Committee Meeting Join online or in person to hear about the EAC's equity recommendations for the district. Public comment welcome; sign up online. Thu., Oct. 6, 5:30pm. Oak Springs Elementary, 3601 Webberville. austinisd.org.

ALL-CHAMBER COUNCIL CANDIDATE FORUM The city's chambers of commerce host a forum for candidates running for City Council in November. District 9: Fri., Sept. 30, 5:30pm. ACC Rio Grande, 1212 Rio Grande. District 1: Thu., Oct. 6, 6:30-8:30pm. ACC Eastview, 3401 Webberville Rd. keepaustinvoting.com.

AUSTIN MONITOR CITY SUMMIT The Monitor brings together recognized and emerging city leaders, inspired community members, and dedicated organizations for informative panels, a mayoral candidate forum, networking, and more. Wed., Oct. 5, noon-7pm. Long Center for the Performing Arts, 701 W. Riverside. \$20-100. austinmonitor.com.

**CITY COUNCIL Regular Meeting** See agenda for details, and follow along on ATXN. *Thu., Sept. 29, 10am*. **Public Health Committee Meeting** The committee will hear a briefing from Central Health on the Health Equity plan. *Thu., Oct. 6, 9:30am*. **Mobility Committee Meeting** The committee will be updated on airport expansion, wildfire evacuation, and more. *Thu., Oct. 6, 1pm. City Hall, 301 W. Second. austintexas.gov/council.* 

#### **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT: 64 RAINEY STREET**

**PLÁTICA** Austin Parks & Rec is planning the development of 64 Rainey as a park that tells the story of the Rainey Street Historic District. Join to review the plans and share feedback. *Thu., Sept. 29, 6pm. Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center, 600 River St. austintexas.gov/esbmacc.* 

**COUNCIL CANDIDATE FORUM: DISTRICT 3** Learn about your D3 City Council candidates at a forum that can also be heard on KAZI 88.7FM and viewed live on atxn.tv, cable Channel 6, or AT&T U-Verse Channel 99. *Thu., Oct. 6, 6pm. Conley-Guerrero Sr. Activity Center, 808 Nile. austintexas.gov.* 

**DEMOCRACY DAY** Join Austin Area Urban League and a host of other local orgs to engage directly with policymakers and discuss local, state, and federal policies. Sat., Oct. 1, 10am-5pm. Huston-Tillotson University, 900 Chicon. aaul.org.

**DACC ADVISORY BOARD** At a special called meeting, the Downtown Austin Community Court Board will hear firsthand accounts from people who've been through Austin's home-lessness system and discuss the status of the court, among other business. *Fri., Sept. 30, 8am. One Texas Center, 505 Barton Springs Rd. austintexas.gov.* 

HOMEOWNER SAVINGS WORKSHOP Keeping up with home costs can be hard, so the city offers programs that may help, especially for older adults. Learn more at this seminar. *Tue.*, Oct. 4, 9:30am. Montopolis Recreation Center, 1200 Montopolis. austintexas.gov/austinismyhome. **PARTY FOR THE PEOPLE** Join GoodPolitics, the League of Women Voters, Austin Monitor, KUT, and MOVE Texas for a chance to hang with candidates for the Nov. 8 election, from Travis County commissioner to U.S. Congress. Thu., Oct. 6, 6-8pm. Native Hostel, 807 E. Fourth. ourgoodpolitics.org.

#### TRAVIS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT VOTING

**SESSION** See agenda for details, and watch the meeting live on TCTV. *Tuesdays*, *9am. Commissioners Court*, *700 Lavaca. traviscountyts.gov.* 

#### SPORTS

#### THE HOME TEAMS

VIOLET CROWN ROLLER DERBY TRYOUTS Join an

open practice and tryouts if you're interested in playing the 2023 season. Fri., Sept. 30, 7pm. Rock Sports Arena, 3918 Gattis School Rd. #102, Round Rock. fb.com/violetcrownrollerderby.

**UT Softball** Vs. St. Mary's. Fri., Sept. 30, 6pm. Red & Charline McCombs Field, Comal & MLK. **Volleyball** Vs. TCU. Wed., Oct. 5, 7pm. Gregory Gym, 2101 Speedway. **Soccer** Vs. Baylor. Fri., Sept. 30, 7pm. Vs. Kansas State, Thu., Oct. 6, 7pm. Free admission. Mike A. Myers Stadium, 707 Clyde Littlefield Dr. **Football** Vs. West Virginia. Nelly plays a free pregame concert on the LBJ Lawn. Sat., Oct. 1, 6:30pm. Darrell K. Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium, 2100 San Jacinto. texassports.com.

AUSTIN FC WATCH PARTIES Cheer on Austin FC to a victory over Vancouver with supporters' group Los Verdes. Sat., Oct. 1, 9pm. Hi Sign Brewing, 730 Shady. losverdesatx.org. Watch the game with supporters' group Austin Anthem. Sat., Oct. 1, 9pm. Circle Brewing, 2340-B W. Braker. austinanthem.org.

#### **RECREATION & FITNESS**

FREE GROUNDED DANCE CARDIO & YOGA Enjoy an upbeat, high-energy dance cardio session (Saturdays, 10am) or an outdoor yoga class on the plaza (Sundays, 10am). Fareground, 111 Congress. Free. swiftfitevents.com.

**LEARN THE ROPES WORKSHOP** An hourlong workshop to learn the basics of jumping rope, which is a fun, low-impact conditioning workout. Sat., Oct. 1, 1:30pm. Castle Hill Fitness, 1112-B N. Lamar. \$35. castlehillfitness.com.

VINO VINYASA Learn fun wine facts through creative yoga poses, then enjoy snacks and a comparative tasting of two wines. Sun., Oct. 2, noon. Summer Revival Wine Co., 665 U.S. Hwy. 290 W., Dripping Springs. \$40. vinovinyasayoga.com.

**INTRO TO PILATES** Join a small group class exploring the fundamentals of Pilates. Oct. 4-25; Oct. 6-27; Nov. 1-29. Castle Hill Fitness, 1112-B N. Lamar. \$124 for four weeks. castlehillfitness.com.

**UA FREE LEAGUE OPEN HOUSE** Urban Axes hosts axe-throwing leagues starting Oct. 9, and opens its doors to anyone interested in joining. *Tue., Oct. 4, 6-9pm. Urban Axes, 812 Airport. urbanaxes.com/austin.* 

CONTINUED ON P.30



**BARTON HILL FARMS** 

FALL FESTIVAL, PUMPKIN PATCH, & CORN MAZE

WEEKENDS OCT. 1- NOV. 6 & COLUMBUS DAY

FLUFFYGUY.COM FOR TICKETS

Get in the Autumn Mood at Barton Hill Farms!

> Alright, Alright, Alright... Solve our 5 acre Mazed and Confused Corn Maze

Reserve your tickets at: BartonHillFarms.com

> 30 minutes E. of Austin 1115 FM 969 Bastrop, TX 78602







#### 22 TVS FOR BIG 10, ACC, SEC COLLEGE FOOTBALL, ALL UT GAMES + NFL GAMES

- 🖑 Official Austin FC Pub Club Member
- 🖑 Two Full Bars
- 🖑 NEW! 30 Craft Beers on Tap!
- Fun Kids Playscape Ahoy Little Pirates!

THURSDAY, 9/29 Wampus Cats 6PM
FRIDAY, 9/30 Jazz Daddies 8PM
SATURDAY, 10/1 Meetwood Flack 8PM
SUNDAY, 10/2 <b>TBA</b> 6:30PM
The Boat Crawfish & Sea

he Boat Crawfish & Seafood 10931 Stonelake Blvd 78759 (512) 956-0040 www.theboatatx.com

## DAY TRIPS BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

Three **rooftop bars** in **San Antonio** offer a view of the city from above street level. Each has its own unique character and charm.

**Thompson San Antonio Riverwalk Hotel**, 115 Lexington, 210/942-6032, themoonsdaughters.com. Sun., 11am-9pm; Mon.-Thu., 4pm-12mid; Fri.-Sat., 2pm-2am.

Soaring 20 stories above the **Riverwalk** on the northern edge of downtown, the **Moon's Daughters** is an adults-only indoor/outdoor bar and restaurant. There is an outdoor patio and a narrow ledge with tables facing southwest from the luxury hotel that is the 12th-tallest building in the **Alamo City**. View: 5; menu: 5; ambience: 5; \$\$\$.

**Fairmount Hotel**, 401 S. Alamo St., 210/224-8800, fairmountsa.com/dining/fairmount-hotel-rooftop-bar. Sat.-Sun., 11am-close; weekdays, 3pm-close.

The Fairmount made history in 1985 when the three-story, then-79-year-old brick hotel was moved six blocks to its present location next to the **La Villita Historic Arts Village**. The boutique hotel boasts three world-class eateries, including the **Rooftop Oyster Bar**. At first the al fresco dining area didn't seem to offer much of a view except for the **Tower of the Americas** (San Antonio's ultimate bar-with-a-view). But a cozy platform with couches behind the bar has a more panoramic view of downtown. The menu specializes in American seafood and a narrow range of other delectable items. View: 3; menu: 4; ambience: 5; \$\$.



**Bar America**, 723 S. Alamo St., 210/223-1285, fb.com/baramericasatx. Wed.-Thu., 5pm-12mid; Fri.-Sat., 5pm-2am; Sun., noon-7pm; Mon.-Tue., closed.

This San Antonio drinking institution since 1942 is wedged between downtown and the **King William District**. Bar America doesn't really have a "rooftop bar." What this very cool neighborhood saloon has is an elevated covered patio smaller than a one-car garage with a view of the Tower of the Americas. The pool table, big-screen TVs, and kitchen are downstairs. View: 1; menu: 2; ambience: 2; \$.

1,620th in a series. Everywhere is a day trip from somewhere: Follow "Day Trips & Beyond," a travel blog, at austinchronicle.com/daily/travel.

#### SPORTS CONTINUED FROM P.29

#### RUNS, WALKS, & RIDES

**RIDE BIKES AUSTIN** Join RBA for a socially paced group ride starting and ending at Parque Zaragoza and visiting a different park each week. *Thursdays, 7:30pm; most Saturdays, 2:15pm. Parque Zaragoza, 2608 Gonzales. Free. ridebikesaustin@gmail.com, fb.com/ridebikesaustin.* 

**CRITICAL MASS** Join a massive bike ride at a slow pace through the city. *Fri., Sept.* 30, 6pm. *Pfluger Pedestrian Bridge, Lamar & Riverside. Free. fb.com/groups/austintxmass.* All wheels are welcome for a group ride celebrating infrastructure improvements and ending with a roller disco afterparty with free-to-borrow skates. *Fri., Sept.* 30, 7:30pm. 15 Chicon. Free. fb.com/criticalmassaustin/events.

#### KIDS

**FREE BASKETBALL SKILLS CLINIC** Tavarus Blanchard Foundation offers free sessions to spark kids' interest in basketball and build their skills. Register and get details online. *Sun.*, Oct. 2 & Nov. 6. *Pflugerville Rec Center*, 400 *Immanuel Rd. Free. tavarus-blanchard.org/event.* 

**COCOMELON LIVE: JJ'S JOURNEY** A unique and interactive musical adventure with magical special effects in an unforgettable live stage show. *Sun., Oct. 2, 3pm. Bass Concert Hall, 2350 Robert Dedman. cocomelonlive.com.* 

SCIENCE THURSDAY Students can drop in and explore the museum, see demos, and participate in hands-on activities with STEM experts from Central Texas Discover Engineering. *Thu., Oct. 6, 10am-1:30pm. Bullock Texas State History Museum, 1800 Congress. thestoryoftexas.com.* 

**STARRY NIGHTS** Back for fall, Girlstart provides a star show in the mini planetarium along with a related hands-on activity. *First Thursdays*, 5:30-7pm. Girlstart STEM Center, 1400 W. Anderson. girlstart.org.

#### OUT OF TOWN

**LONE STAR GOURD FESTIVAL & ART SHOW** The Texas Gourd Society presents a fest with gourd-geous art, a gift shop, raffle, giveaways, and more. *Thu.-Sun., Sept.* 29-Oct. 2. *Fredericksburg. Free. texasgourdsociety.org.* 

**BOERNE BOOK & ARTS FESTIVAL** Author Sarah Bird headlines a day of panel discussions, book readings for kids and adults, and more. *Sat., Oct. 1, 10am-4:30pm. Boerne. Free. boernebookfest.com.* 

CREOLE HERITAGE FESTIVAL Let the good times roll in Midtown Park around good music and lots of food. Sat., Oct. 1, 11am-10pm. Houston. houstoncreolefest.com.

**OKTOBERFEST ON THE SQUARE** The family-friendly party includes something for everybody, from craft beers to homemade schnitzel and German noodles. *Sat., Oct. 1,* 3-7pm. La Grange. \$5-40. cityoflg.com.

**GUY FORSYTH IN CONCERT** The powerhouse singersongwriter who's given us so many wonderful songs takes the stage at a laid-back venue a conversation away from Austin. Sat., Oct. 1, 7pm. La Grange. thebugleboy.org. **SANDCASTLE DAYS** See magical sand sculptures and celebrate the island with games, food, music, and "Sandcamp," where you can try your hand at sand art. *Oct.* 6-9. *South Padre Island. Free. sandcastledays.com.* 

#### HALLOWEEN/DAY OF THE DEAD

**HOUSE OF TORMENT** The ultimate haunted house offers elaborate sets, iconic characters, towering animatronic monsters, and terrifying scenarios. *Through Nov. 5. Open daily Oct. 12-31 and select weekend days otherwise. House of Torment, 2632 Ridgepoint Dr. houseoftorment.com.* 

DUMPKIN NIGHTS Venture along a half-mile walking path to discover fantastical lands built using over 5,000 hand-carved real and artificial pumpkins. Fun continues with games and more in the Village festival area. *Through Oct.* 30. *Pioneer Farms*, 10621 *Pioneer Farms Dr. pumpkinnights.com*.

**ROSITA Y CONCHITA** A charming bilingual play based on the award-winning children's book about two sisters trying to reunite on the Day of the Dead. *Oct. 2-30. Scottish Rite Theater, 207 W. 18th.* \$15-20. scottishritetheater.org.

**LITTLE GAY SHOP OF HORRORS** Shop a Halloween market with dozens of local artists and makers, enjoy drag performances, and enter your dog in the costume contest to win some cash for treats! *Sun., Oct. 2, noon-4pm. The Little Gay Shop, 828 Airport. littlegayshopofhorrorsii.splashthat.com.* 

**CAVERN FALL FEST** Just a short jaunt from town, this family-friendly fest features lotsa free fall activities, including a hay maze, music, seasonal food, and more, with trick-or-treat times on Halloween weekend. Weekends in October. Natural Bridge Caverns, New Braunfels. naturalbridgecaverns.com.

**DESSERT IN THE DESERT** Pre-party for ACL with treats, music, raffles, and more from the Museum of Ice Cream and Desert Door Sotol. Check out the "Museum of I-Scream" Halloween experience for spooktacular fun. *Thu., Oct. 6, 5-8pm. Museum of Ice Cream, 11506 Century Oaks Terr.* #128. Free. museumoficecream.com.

.....

See austinchronicle.com/events for

a complete list of Community events.

The Art of Eye Surgery 512-472-4011 • westlakeeyes.com

Westlake**Eye**Specialists

Make sure you don't miss any of the action!

#### THE VERDE REPORT BY ERIC GOODMAN

#### U.S. NATIONAL TEAM LIMPING TOWARD QATAR World Cup

With **Major League Soccer** on international break and the **2022 FIFA World Cup** just around the corner, "The Verde Report" comes to you as "The Red, White & Blue Report" this week. Stay tuned to *The Austin Chronicle* through the winter for coverage and analysis of the World Cup you won't get anywhere else.

Hey, at least they qualified?

That's pretty much where we're at with the **United States men's national soccer team** headed toward the World Cup, set for kickoff Nov. 20 in Qatar. At the absolute bare minimum, and unlike four years ago, the stars and stripes won't be watching the world's most-celebrated sporting event from their couches at home. They'll be in the mix ... it just doesn't look like they'll make much noise when they get there.

The U.S. team this past week picked essentially the worst possible time – apart from the World Cup itself – to put together arguably its worst 180 minutes of soccer of the current four-year cycle. Two complete and utter no-shows: first a 2-0 loss to **Japan** last Friday in which the Americans registered zero shots on goal, then on Tuesday a listless 0-0 draw against **Saudi Arabia** inside a practically empty stadium in Murcia, Spain. Head coach **Gregg Berhalter** certainly wasn't pleased.

"I think, if we're going to evaluate everybody, what I'd say in general, there's not many players that performed up to their normal levels in this camp. And that's just how it is," Berhalter said. "So you can ask me about center backs, the fullbacks, forwards, the midfield – anyone you want to ask, I'd say we're below our normal levels."

So ... nobody was good. Super. These were friendlies, yes, but they were also the last 180 minutes of game action the U.S. will get before landing in Doha in November. Not that it felt like anything of the sort. In a typical World Cup year, U.S. Soccer usually schedules three high-profile "send-off" friendlies on home soil in the weeks just prior to the start of the tournament. They're massive occasions, typically in NFL stadiums, creating big-buzz atmosphere more akin to a World Cup environment than you'd ever get in some European neutral site.



But this is no typical World Cup year. Players must return to their club teams for matches as soon as this weekend before the Winter Mundial interrupts domestic leagues across the world. The majority of the U.S. roster is based in Europe, which demanded that the matches be played across the pond for convenience's sake.

Theoretically, it's a good problem to have in that more talented Americans are involved in top-tier European leagues than ever. But that talent has not translated into inspiring results since a 2-0 win over Mexico in World Cup Qualifying more than a year before the start of the actual tournament. There are problems in central defense; notably, Berhalter has been unable to identify a suitable replacement for Miles Robinson, who suffered a torn Achilles in May. There are problems in attack, with the U.S. apparently no closer to identifying a starting striker than when the cycle began four years ago. These issues aren't works in progress anymore. They're incomplete assignments, and they don't bode well for a long stay beside the Persian Gulf.

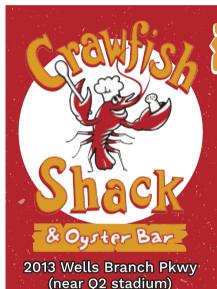
For some optimism, fans can look to the current U.S. injury report and see key names like **Tim Weah** and **Yunus Musah**, two difference-makers that figure to be healthy by the start of the tournament. There's also the – for lack of a better word – magic of the World Cup, where unexpected things just happen every four years. Right now, the U.S. needs all the magic it can get.

### Add Some Burnt Orange to Your Resume

extendedcampus.utexas.edu

The University of Texas at Austin
 Extended Campus

臣



#### Seafood Season is Here!

Come load up on King Crab, Snow Crab, Culf Oysters, and Head-on Shrimp before or after the match

Full selection of beers and frozen bar drinks!

**Online Ordering Available** 

#### ALL SCHOLARS. COLLEGE READY.

#### NOW ENROLLING

AUSTIN ACHIEVE

austinachieve.org/enroll

Want the latest Austin FC news delivered straight to your inbox? Subscribe at austinchronicle.com/newsletters.

512-522-4190

# **MOVIE** LISTINGS



×F

# **Breaking the Waves**

Chilling Irish drama *God's Creatures* finds tension in stillness **BY KIMBERLEY JONES** 

In a close-knit community in Ireland's County Donegal, the men fish the waters, and the women work at the fishery. The town is small enough that, when the women are on a smoke break at the factory and an ambulance arrives at the water's edge, the women run straight for the shoreline. There's been another drowning – a regular enough occurrence in these rough waters, it would seem. But what's startling is the admission that it's considered bad luck to teach children how to swim. The current is so strong, they don't want to encourage anyone to risk drowning by aiding someone else actively drowning. The smart play is to choose not to take action.

And in God's Creatures, inaction is a choice in itself, as when fishery foreman Aileen O'Hara (Emily Watson, quietly towering) chooses not to ask too many questions of her twentysomething son Brian (*Normal People* breakout Paul spend mir Mescal) – where he disappeared to for years on end, and why he's suddenly returned home, eager to start back un the family ovster

D: Saela Davis. Anna Rose

Holmer: with Emily Watson, Paul

Mescal, Aisling Franciosi, Declan

Conlon. (R. 100 min.)

\*\*\*\*

back up the family oyster farm. Aileen and Brian have a special connection – he's Ha all wide smiles, she's tender M and indulgent – but when an accusation is made against Brian, Aileen makes a choice and must live with its rippling effects.

The effects are not good. But you already knew that from the under-the-skin score by Danny Bensi and Saunder Jurriaans, dominated by percussion that mimics the clacketing of oyster shells on the factory line and halting strings that recall foghorns and a bone-deep feeling of unease. The sound design ups the ante, making palpable the wind and rushing water.

For all the fierceness of the elements, co-directors Anna Rose Holmer and Saela Davis, who previously collaborated on the well-regarded 2015 indie film *The Fits*, are in no rush here. They'll spend minutes on Aileen in her kitchen, alone, smoking a cigarette and fretting; that commitment

to stillness pays off in dividends during the film's few moments of violence – startlements that work like a jolt of adrenaline until the film returns to its natural resting state of stillness, alertness, unease. Beautifully acted and stubbornly resistant to easy catharsis, *God's Creatures* drifts to

an end in a final, minutes-long shot. It's an ellipsis, not a full stop, and feels true to what's passed and to what keeps these people going: that life is just something you learn to live with.

ALAMO S. LAMAR

#### **OPENINGS**

Bros (R) God's Creatures (R) The Good House (R) The Greatest Beer Run Ever (R) Smile (R) Vesper (NR)

#### RATINGS

- $\star \star \star \star \star$  As perfect as a movie can be
- ★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless
- ★★★ Has its good points, and its bad points
- ★★ Mediocre, but with one or two bright spots
- ★ Poor, without any saving graces
- 🐞 La bomba

Recommended

#### NEW REVIEWS

#### 🛛 BROS

#### D: Nicholas Stoller; with Billy Eichner, Luke Macfarlane, Dot-Marie Jones, Harvey Fierstein, Jim Rash, Debra Messing, Bowen Yang. (R, 115 min.)

Bobby Leiber (Eichner) is at that age. He's at the point where he still goes to shirts-optional clubs and has swiped right on Grindr a lot. Yet even though he stays in good enough shape to impress if he needed, he's most comfortable chatting with the older guys about how these young hookups probably don't have a thought in their heads. So of course he's not going to try to fall in love with the corn-fed abs and small-town conversations of Aaron Shepard (Macfarlane), but can he resist this "gay Tom Brady"?

Rom-coms, gay or straight, are about the will they/won't they. Bros may not be the first gay rom-com, but it is (as the producers have made it known) the first gay romantic comedy from a major studio featuring an entirely LGBTQ principal cast. Moreover, it's a deliberate effort by director, co-writer, and rom-com veteran Nicholas Stoller (*The Five-Year Engagement, Forgetting Sarah* Marshall) to get inside modern gay relationships – or, more especially, affluent, white, middle-class, cis gay male relationships in New York.

Like all modern R-rated rom-coms, *Bros* has an element of sex comedy about it, mostly about the awkwardness of one-night stands or of asking and receiving. It's arguably less explicit than something like another Stoller project, *Forgetting Sarah Marshall*, but with a lot more exposed skin than *When Harry Met Sally*.... Those scenes really show how often Hollywood in the past has othered any kind of queer sexual contact, and find a different kind of humor:

### LEARN TO RIDE 1) T B K =

AUSTIN, TEXAS

BIKE/GEAR RENTALS PRIVATE SESSIONS GROUP CLASSES MULTI DAY CAMPS ALL AGES AND SKILLS 713-377-0414

LEARNZRIDEATX.COM



# Santa Fe -estiva M



nmla









VIOLET CROWN

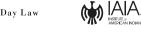












NEW MEXICO 🔶 TRUE

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT

**#ARTS** 



SANTAFE, FEM

Native American 20 Advised Fund 100

austinchronicle.com SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 33

THE FROST FOUNDATION

curtdoty.co



NEW REVIEWS CONTINUED FROM P.32

the gay perspective on the ridiculousness of gay sex, just as any scene with some suitor thrutching obliviously on a bored Sandra Bullock shows the ridiculousness of straight sex. (Three's company, four is just awkward, as one of the best cringe sequences shows.) Most importantly – and it's stupid that we still have to say this – it's gay sex in a mainstream, multiplex-ready movie that's not about AIDS or pushing aside closeted shame. It's about love and passion and fun, and occasionally an awkward sense of obligation.

And, of course, what really matters is the relationship. Eichner and Macfarlane have a fresh and unique energy when it comes to rom-coms - and it's not just because they're two guys. As Leiber, Eichner tones down his early histrionic and playfully acerbic comedy style for something a little more bitter. There's a delicious edge of frustration to Bobby's selfpitying yelp whenever Aaron just disappears (a habit of his) midway through a conversation, while Aaron melts into the floor every time Bobby devolves into the kind of self-righteous cliche that he clearly never wants to be. Eichner and Stoller have written a script that, in some ways, echoes Matthew Lopez's epic Tony-winning drama The Inheritance in its themes of honoring without emulating gav history, even if it's done through the slightly heavy-handed mechanism of Bobby working on the advisory board of a new LGBTQ museum (although this does allow for Jim Rash to fume about bi erasure).

Now, as a cis heterosexual man not living in New York, I can't honestly say how accurate this all is – but that's not the point. Eichner and Stoller have done something important in making a comedy about modern gay love that says it's just like modern straight love – well, no, scratch that. Their whole film is about showing how modern gay relationships aren't quite the same as modern straight relationships, but the differences aren't important. Well, they are, but not in the ways that bigots and morons want them to be. They're not bothered about explaining, but they are quite happy to show audiences their experience, and let them play catch-up. And, yes, when you get to the end, you'll get that happy ending. It's a rom-com, after all.

★★★↑ — Richard Whittaker ALMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO SLAUGHTER LANE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, EVO CINEMAS BELTERRA, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, MOVIEHOUSE, LAKE CREEK 7, WESTGATE, VIOLET CROWN

THE GOOD HOUSE

#### D: Maya Forbes, Wallace Wolodarsky; with Sigourney Weaver, Kevin Kline, Morena Baccarin, Rob Delaney, David Rasche, Kathryn Erbe, Paul Guilfoyle. (R, 114 min.)

Addiction dramas tend to run the gamut between unrepentant (say, *Leaving Las Vegas*) and redemptive (everything else). It's a tricky task for stories of the latter variety to engagingly follow the well-worn formula – revelry, realization, resistance, reckoning, recovery – while avoiding the trap of heavy-handedness. It's helpful to have a lead who's up to the task, and it's a good thing that *The Good House* has the very good Sigourney Weaver navigating the road to sobriety. But she's not quite enough to evade the morass of moralizing.

The screenplay is a crisp one, taken as it is from the novel by Ann Leary - author, columnist, NPR host, and, along with her spouse Denis, ex-wino - and brought to the screen by Larry Sanders Show royalty Maya Forbes and Simpsons royalty Wally Wolodarsky. When Weaver, playing Hildy Good, a real estate agent in the scenic New England town of Wendover (Nova Scotia, actually), turns away from the young couple she is shepherding around a property to break the fourth wall, there's hope the film is heading for slightly edgier territory. This conceit, viewer as confidant (or sponsor, perhaps), works up to a point - Hildy's asides of comic contradiction and rationalization are deadon - but ultimately they are a crutch to the film, opportunities to insert verbatim monologues

from Leary's novel. And as adept as Weaver is at this two-faced performance, even she seems to grow weary of it, as Hildy performs all manner of emotional gymnastics. To wit: She must hide her drinking from her family, who held an intervention for her resulting in a stint at rehab that didn't take. She's financially overextended, and her once assistant/protégé (Erbe) is stealing all of her clients. Not to mention her husband of 20 years (Rasche) left her for another man, and her new drinking buddy/ neighbor (Baccarin) is becoming concerned about Hildy's frequent blackouts. And let's not forget the death of Hildy's mother, a specter of generational trauma hanging over it all. At least she has old flame Kevin Kline, an unflappable fellow townie who steps in as her knight errant.

The Good House has some great qualities. It's a familiar, cathartic mirror for those who have dealt with, or have loved ones who have dealt with, addiction. There is an insider knowledge that infuses the film with authenticity. But it also has some not-so-great qualities. For every subversive feint in the narrative, there're a few swerves into maudlin Lifetime-movie country. A subplot involving an unstable boy with autism is a tacked-on plot device to add some tension, while Hildy's breakthrough reconciling her mother's death is resolved in a clipped, offhanded montage oddly removed of any emotional weight. It's a mixed bag for sure, but The Good House ultimately displays enough selfassurance to overshadow its contrivances. Josh Kupecki \*\*\*

BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, WESTGATE

#### THE GREATEST BEER RUN EVER

D: Peter Farrelly; with Zac Efron, Russell Crowe, Bill Murray, Kyle Allen, Jake Picking. (R, 126 min.)

Wow, talk about a movie where the title is a complete misnomer to the film. Going in blind, with a name like *The Greatest Beer Run Ever*, this promised to be a misadventure by some frat boy trying to score some beer for his buddies. Which, okay, this is a movie about a pro-war idiot wanting to bring his friends from the neighborhood some beer, but throw in the fact that his friends are in Vietnam in 1967/68 and, well ... misadventure indeed.

Based on 2017 book The Greatest Beer Run Ever: A Memoir of Friendship, Loyalty, and War from John "Chick" Donohue and J.T. Molloy, the film is about Chickie (Efron), a former Marine, now Merchant Marine, who spends his time back home drinking and skipping out on tabs. Many of his buddies from the neighborhood (Manhattan, apparently) are over in Vietnam fighting, and Chickie is gung-ho even after they start coming home in body bags. He gets into a fight with some war protesters one night and, spurred on by his local bar's owner (Murray), Chickie decides to go to Vietnam in order to take several cases of Pabst Blue Ribbon (a war crime itself) to his buddies. He literally packs a duffel bag full of cans. Once he eventually gets

there, he sets about carrying that bag all over the country trying to deliver warm wishes, along with the warm beer, from back home.

There aren't many positives about this movie so it's easiest to start there. Efron, despite the accent, does a fairly good job as the completely moronic and reckless Chickie. Russell Crowe plays a grizzled war correspondent (he even says so in case there is a question) who seems like he's in another movie ... a movie I would've much rather watched. I do question Bill Murray's choices as The Colonel, though. Like, all of them.

Most of all, I'm really struggling with why this movie was even made. Yes, it's based on a true story, but is it one that needed telling on screen? The movie sells us on the idea there are two sides to the story when it comes to Vietnam and, I'm sorry, what? Chickie risks the lives of everyone he meets and thinks the journalists in Vietnam should lie so the people back home can feel better. Again, what?

BLUE STARLITE MUELLER II, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, LAKE CREEK 7

#### ♥ SMILE

#### D: Parker Finn; with Sosie Bacon, Jessie T. Usher, Kyle Gallner, Kal Penn, Judy Reyes. (R, 115 min.)

The premise of *Smile* is one that comes with baggage at this point in the modern horror cycle. This story about therapist Rose (Bacon) being cursed by an entity that wields the smiling faces of those familiar to the accursed is yet another trauma-horror allegory, a metaphor that has become so overused it's begun to become a bit of a joke. However, the debut feature of writer/director Parker Finn looks to upend some of your potential assumptions about what this kind of movie – from a mainstream studio, no less – can actually be.

Indeed, Smile, at its best, is a bit weirder and more left-field than you may expect. Following the recent release of Barbarian, it's continuing this year's trend of seemingly wellpolished, potentially anonymous studio horrors having much more inspired, hidden ambitions than other high-profile contemporaries. This is slickly assembled, sure, but is crafted with inventive camera work, off-kilter audio cues. and its fair share of no-bullshit jump scares and unnerving imagery. There's a uniquely morose tone that intuitively allows your brain to prepare for the worst - like our characters are living before an inevitable end of the world. It's led by an all-in performance from Bacon, who grounds the story within her slow, deteriorating state of mind and escalating madness.

As strong as Finn's atmospheric sensibilities are, his script isn't always able to keep up. Following a strong first act that makes you believe you may just be in the hands of a new genre craftsman who really knows what he's doing, *Smile* unfortunately sags in its middle section as Rose embarks on her investigative quest with cop/ex Joel (Gallner) to find the truth. There are highlights scattered throughout – a



tense scene that involves confronting a previous owner of the mysterious curse comes to mind – but there are stretches that will make you antsy for reasons other than a potential scare. The scares themselves (even the legitimately great ones) typically lack a follow-through, too, usually featuring our lead coming face to face with the monster only to regularly cut to the next scene where we're left to assume everything went over all right. Rinse and repeat.

The ultimate destination is both surprising and frustrating, as the film suddenly again morphs into something much stranger and exciting than you would expect based on initial impressions of what this should be, but also ultimately does fold into becoming another overwrought allegory for its trauma through line. To its credit, this gets pretty close to riding the ideal line between jumpy spookfest and self-serious highbrow horror, and its streak of genuinely great built-for-a-crowd moments and gnarly imagery helps hoist this into positive territory. If nothing else, Smile is another signal that there could be a slow shift happening in studio horror for a potential new wave of idiosyncratic voices and ideas being ushered into the mainstream.

★★★ - Trace Sauveur ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO S. LAMAR, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, EVO CINEMAS BELTERRA, FLIX BREWHOUSE, HIGHLAND, GATEWAY, IPIC, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, LAKE CREEK 7, WESTGATE

#### ≎ VESPER

#### D: Kristina Buožytė, Bruno Samper; with Raffiella Chapman, Eddie Marsan, Rosy McEwen, Richard Brake. (NR, 114 min.)

In the future of eco-fable *Vesper*, much like our own present, there is the edible and the inedible. The control of that which is edible is the ultimate source of power, and the ability to let the nature grow freely is the ultimate act of rebellion. In the latest film from Kristina Buožytė and Bruno Samper (the duo behind Fantastic Fest 2012 multi-award winner *Vanishing Waves*) the world is beset with corrupted growth: or rather, it has seemingly outgrown humanity, and is sending it back to the soil. In a not-so-subtle dig at how agribusiness now can "turn off" seeds, starving the farming community, the distant Citadels have created an economic system of genetically modified seeds and blood – literally exsanguinating the youth of the countryside.

Unlike most eco-horrors, this is not an arid, baked future; it is green and verdant, but utterly inhospitable, and this is the world in which Vesper (Chapman) has found herself. A 13-year-old with a flair for biosciences, she sits in a collapsing house with the mummified body of her mother and her paralyzed father (Brake, a frozen mass of keening desperation), who has been gifted a limited mobility by the Citadel that used him up in the war: a floating drone that he can control, psionically, on which Vesper has painted a happy face. The environment has gone wild with dangerous plants and aggressive fungi: Sleep against the wrong log and you'll be mulch by morning, and that's something else Vesper must navigate.

Of course, there's a hiccup in the disorder of things – or rather, two. First, Vesper finds lost seeds upon which she can experiment; second, a ship from the Citadel crashes, and an impossibly pallid woman, Camellia (McEwen), is the sole survivor. Over her father's protestations, Vesper takes her in, and these two catalyzing opportunities are enough to set her on an inevitable path to changing the world.

But she is a quiet revolutionary. There's no Hunger Games spectacle here: Instead, Vesper and Camellia guietly inhabit this fantastical land. There is a fairy-tale aspect, of the dangerous forest that the plucky young heroine must overcome to slay the beast; but, more importantly, fairy tales are metaphors. Vesper herself is not some pristine princess, but the scientist who is convinced that their idea can overcome a system that has corrupted the environment. The changed world - seductively, brutally, dangerously entrancing as it is - is the result of the Citadel's meddling, and her task is to undo the incorrect. She's less Snow White than a grimy teenage Galileo, seeing the patterns that others deny. Under the muck and mire. *Vesper* is a reminder that both life and hope can be surprisingly durable, flexible, and morphable. - Richard Whittaker \*\*\* ALAMO S. LAMAR







9/21: TEXAS RADIO LIVE AT GUERO'S TACO BAR 7PM | MUSICAL GUEST: NICK PAGLIARI

#### 9/28: TEXAS RADIO LIVE AT GUERO'S TACO BAR 7PM | MUSICAL GUESTS: THE REVERENT FEW

10/5: TEXAS RADIO LIVE AT GUERO'S TACO BAR 7PM | MUSICAL GUESTS: BRODIE LANE



INDEPENDENT • SOLAR-POWERED • LISTENER-SUPPORTED





#### BACK TO THE EIGHTIES

**Beetlejuice (1988)** D: Tim Burton; with Michael Keaton, Winona Ryder, Alec Baldwin, Geena Davis. (PG, 92 min.) @Doc's Drive In, Thu., Sept. 29, 8pm. @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Fri.-Sat., Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 8pm.

**The Blob (1988)** D: Chuck Russell; with Kevin Dillon, Shawnee Smith, Donovan Leitch. (R, 95 min.) Remake of the 1958 sci-fi starring Steve McQueen, with better effects and a tighter story. @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Sat., Oct. 1, 10:30pm.

**Blow Out (1981)** D: Brian De Palma; with John Travolta, Nancy Allen, John Lithgow. (R, 107 min.) Travolta turns in one of his finest performances as a sound man who thinks he's accidentally recorded an assassination. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sept. 30-Oct. 4; find showtimes online.

**Castle in the Sky (1986)** *D: Hayao Miyazaki. (PG, 124 min., subtitled)* The stunning animated quest is dubbed by Anna Paquin, James Van Der Beek, Cloris Leachman, Mark Hamill, Mandy Patinkin, and more. @Alamo Slaughter Lane, Village, through Oct. 5; find showtimes online.

Fright Night (1985) D: Tom Holland. (R, 106 min.) An Eighties vampire party from the director of the first Child's Play. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sept. 30-Oct. 5; find times online. @Alamo Village, Sat., Oct. 1, 10:15pm; Sun., Oct. 2, 6:30pm. Ghostbusters (1984) D: Ivan Reitman; with Bill Murray, Dan Aykroyd, Harold Ramis, Sigourney Weaver. (PG, 107 min.) Several chances to revisit the classic this week, including a couple of movie parties with ghostly goodies. @Alamo Lakeline, Slaughter Lane, Village, Oct. 1-6; find showtimes online. Also @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. @Doc's Drive In, Sat., Oct. 1, 7:50pm.

Hellbound: Hellraiser II (1988) D: Tony Randel; with Doug Bradley, Ashley Laurence, Clare Higgins. (R, 97 min.) Terror Tuesday. Pinhead is back for more in this imaginative sequel. @Alamo S. Lamar, Tue., Oct. 4, 9:30pm.

**The Lost Boys (1987)** D: Joel Schumacher; with Jason Patric, Corey Haim, Kiefer Sutherland. (*R*, 97 min.) Blue Starlite warms up for Halloween season with a 4K restoration. @Blue Starlite Downtown, Sat., Oct. 1, 8pm. @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Sat., Oct. 1, 10:30pm. ➡ Pixote (1980) D: Hector Babenco; with Fernando Ramos da Silva, Jorge Julião, Gilberto Moura. (NR, 128 min., subti-tled) World Cinema Classics. A 10-year-old runaway and his friends commit crimes to survive on the streets of São Paulo in this gripping masterpiece of social realism. @AFS Cinema, Thu., Sept. 29, 7pm.

**Raiders of the Lost Ark (1981)** D: Steven Spielberg; with Harrison Ford. (PG, 115 min.) **Presented in 4K.** @Alamo Slaughter Lane, Fri., Sept. 30, 10pm; Sat., Oct. 1, 9pm; Tue., Oct. 4, 3:50pm.

**Rumble Fish (1983)** D: Francis Ford Coppola; with Matt Dillon, Mickey Rourke, Diane Lane. (R, 94 min.) Coppola adapted another S.E. Hinton novel after *The Outsiders*, and this one's rumored to be one of his fave films. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sun., Oct. 2, 3pm.

The Shining (1980) D: Stanley Kubrick; with Jack Nicholson. (R, 142 min.) @Doc's Drive In, Fri., Sept. 30, 10:15pm

Tucker: The Man and His Dream (1988) D: Francis Ford Coppola; with Jeff Bridges, Joan Allen, Martin Landau. (PG, 110 min.) A lesser-known gem from Coppola starring Bridges as maverick car designer Preston Tucker. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sat., Mon. & Wed., Oct. 1, 3 & 5, 3pm; Tue., Oct. 4, 3:30pm. Who Framed Roger Rabbit? (1988) D: Roger Zemeckis; with Bob Hoskins, Christopher Lloyd, Joanna Cassidy; with the voices of Charles Fleischer, Kathleen Turner. (PG, 104 min.) The iconic live action/animation is presented by Hyperreal Film Club. @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Wed., Oct, 5, 8:30pm.

#### FEATURED SCREENINGS

**B.A.P.S.** (1997) D: Robert Townsend; with Halle Berry, Natalie Desselle. (PG-13, 90 min.) Hyperreal Film Club presents a screening in the forest of the cult classic buddy comedy. (\*) @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Fri., Sept. 30, 10:30pm. **The Battle of Chile: Part I (1975)** D: Patricio Guzmán. (NR, 96 min.) **Essential Cinema.** A political doc capturing the turmoil around the 1973 Chilean parliamentary elections. @AFS Cinema, Tue., Oct. 4, 7:30pm. **Bros Baby's Day Out** Bros and babes at a screening with sound down, lights up, and changing tables in the theatre. @Violet Crown, Tue., Oct. 4, 3:30pm.

○ Dementia 13 and Twixt A double feature of two of Francis Ford Coppola's more gothic works: 1963's Dementia 13, a whodunit about a scheming widow trying to get her paws on an inheritance, and 2011's Twixt, a dark romance starring Val Kilmer and Elle Fanning. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sun., Oct. 2, 11am.

The Discreet Charm of the Bourgeoisie (1972) D: Luis Buñuel; with Fernando Rey, Delphine Seyrig, Stéphane Audran. (PG, 100 min., subtitled) Newly Restored. A witty and whimsical class satire from the master of surrealism. @AFS Cinema, Mon., Oct. 3, 7pm; Thu., Oct. 6, 6:10pm.

C Double Indemnity (1944) D: Billy Wilder; with Fred MacMurray, Barbara Stanwyck, Edward G. Robinson. (NR, 106 min.) Wilder's breakout noir about an insurance scheme features masterful work by Stanwyck. @Alamo S. Lamar, Sept. 30-Oct. 5; find times online.

The Exorcist (1973) D: William Friedkin; with Linda Blair, Ellen Burstyn. (R, 121 min.) @Moviehouse & Eatery Lantana Place, Wed., Oct, 5, 7pm. @Moviehouse, Wed., Oct, 5, 8pm. Experiment in Terror (1962) D: Blake Edwards; with Glenn Ford, Lee Remick, Roy Poole, Stefanie Powers. (NR, 123 min.) The Neo-Noir Canon: Part I. A stylish and disturbing thriller about a criminal who coerces a pair of young women to help him pull off a difficult bank job. @AFS Cinema, Fri., Sept. 30, 7pm; Sun., Oct. 2, 4pm.

The Man Who Fell to Earth (1976) D: Nicolas Roeg; with David Bowie, Rip Torn, Candy Clark, Buck Henry. (R, 140 min.) Big Screen Classics. In an early film role, Bowie plays an alien on a mission in this sci-fi mindfuck. @AFS Cinema, Sat., Oct. 1, 7pm; Sun., Oct. 2, 1pm; Thu., Oct. 6, 8:30pm.

**Mean Girls (2004)** D: Mark Waters; with Lindsay Lohan, Rachel McAdams, Tina Fey. (PG-13, 97 min.) All-Pink Party. A special screening for Mean Girls Day that is so fetch, with free gifts and a specialty snack. (\*) @Evo Cinemas Belterra, Evo Entertainment, Mon., Oct. 3, 7:30pm.

**The Mummy and The Bride of Frankenstein Fathom Events.** Start spooky season right with a double feature starring Boris Karloff as the mummy (1932) and Frankenstein's misunderstood monster (1935). @Metropolitan, Cinemark 20, CM Southpark Meadows, Sat., Oct. 1, 1pm.

**Perfect Blue (1997)** D: Satoshi Kon; with the voices of Junko Iwao, Rica Matsumoto, Shinpachi Tsuji. (NR, 80 min.) **World Cinema Classics.** This Japanese animation is not for kids! Rather, it's a mind-bending psychological thriller centered on a pop star being tormented by the mysterious deaths of those around her. (\*) @AFS Cinema, Thu., Sept. 29, 9:45pm; Fri., Sept. 30, 5pm; Sat., Oct. 1, 2pm.

Trick 'r Treat (2007) D: Michael Dougherty; with Anna Paquin, Brian Cox, Dylan Baker. (82 min.) Flashback Cinema. @Highland, Sun. & Wed., Oct. 2 & 5, 1, 6pm. @iPic, Sun., Oct. 2, 3pm; Wed., Oct, 5, 6:45pm.

**Trouble Every Day (2001)** D: Claire Denis; with Alex Descas, Beatrice Dalle, Tricia Vessey, Vincent Gallo. (NR, 102 min.) Lates. This controversial French erotic thriller follows a couple honeymooning in Paris. (\*) @AFS Cinema, Fri., Sept. 30, 9:45pm; Sat., Oct. 1, 10pm; Sun., Oct. 2, 6:45pm.

Vertigo (1958) D: Alfred Hitchcock; with James Stewart, Kim Novak, Barbara Bel Geddes. (PG, 130 min.) 4K Restoration. (\*) @Alamo S. Lamar, Sept. 30-Oct. 5; find times online.

Violence Voyager (2018) D: Ujicha. (NR, 83 min., subtitled) Weird Wednesday. A dark and unique Japanese animation about a twisted amusement park and a mad scientist. @Alamo S. Lamar, Wed., Oct, 5, 9:30pm.

**Young Frankenstein (1974)** D: Mel Brooks; with Gene Wilder, Peter Boyle, Marty Feldman. (PG, 105 min.) @Blue Starlite Mueller II, Wed., Oct, 5, 8pm.

#### SPACES

**Batman (1989)** D: Tim Burton; with Michael Keaton, Jack Nicholson, Kim Basinger. (PG-13, 126 min.) **Waterfront Floating Cinema.** Drive-in cinema Blue Starlite now offers boat-in and floating screenings on Lady Bird Lake, with the city behind you and a 20-foot widescreen in front of you. @Capital Cruises, Thu., Sept. 29, 8:45pm.

➡ The Science of Sleep (2006) D: Michel Gondry; with Gael García Bernal, Charlotte Gainsbourg. (R, 105 min., subtitled) Gondry adeptly captures the weirdness of dreams in this surreal love story. Outdoor screening presented by Rocket Cinema Texas and the Alliance Française. (\*) @French Legation Museum, Thu., Sept. 29, 7:45pm.

The Motorcycle Diaries (2004) D: Walter Salles; with Gael García Bernal. (R, 128 min.) Read-Watch-Talk. The Austin Public Library screens the film in advance of its virtual book/movie club discussing the merits of the book vs. the film. (\*) @Central Library, Sat., Oct. 1, 1pm (screening); Tue., Oct. 4, 7pm (virtual meeting).

Brain Damage (1988) D: Frank Henenlotter; with Rick Hearst, Gordon MacDonald, Jennifer Lowry. (R, 84 min.) Hyperreal Hotel. Hyperreal Film Club screens the horror comedy along with a local short film. @Hotel Vegas, Mon., Oct. 3, 7pm.

Hocus Pocus (1993) D: Kenny Ortega; with Bette Midler, Sarah Jessica Parker, Kathy Najimy. (PG, 95 min.) Waterfront Floating Cinema. (\*) @Capital Cruises, Thu., Oct. 6 & 13, 8:45pm.

#### FESTIVALS

**FF@Home** Genre film festival Fantastic Fest continues online after the in-person events conclude, with a selection of films from the fest, exclusive titles, and shorts. @fantasticfest. com/ff@home, Sept. 29-Oct. 4.

**GTX Film Festival** A full day of films, from youth shorts to full-length features - there's something for everyone. @Doug Smith Performance Center, Sat., Oct. 1, 10am-8:30pm.

Mexico Through the Lens of Women Filmmakers In collaboration with the Mexican Consulate in Austin, the Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center, Women in Film and TV, and Malakita Productions present a series of four screenings from contemporary women filmmakers honored in international and national film festivals. @ESB-MACC, Fridays, Sept. 30-Oct. 21, 6pm.

#### OFFSCREEN

Farewell, Arbor Cinephiles got some bad news last weekend with the announcement of 33-year-old Arbor Cinema's closure. The arthouse theatre's shutter is likely related to recent bankruptcy filings.





#### Looking for showtimes?

To find up-to-date times searchable by movie title, theatre, and date, scan this QR code or go to austinchronicle.com/film.

THE SYMBOL (\*) INDICATES FULL-LENGTH REVIEWS AVAILABLE ONLINE: AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/ FILM

SUBMISSION INFORMATION: The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. The deadline for the Oct. 14 issue is Monday, Oct. 3. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Send submissions to the Chronicle, PO Box 4189, Austin, TX 78765; fax, 512/458-6910; or email. Contact Kat McNevins (Special Screenings): specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com.



#### **FIRST RUNS**

Full-length reviews available online at austinchronicle.com/events/film.

#### **⊘** Barbarian ★★★★

D: Zach Cregger; with Georgina Campbell, Bill Skarsgård, Justin Long, Matthew Patrick Davis, Richard Brake. (R, 102 min.) Buried secrets make for the year's smartest, scariest horror.

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO VILLAGE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, WESTGATE

#### Bullet Train \*\*\*

D: David Leitch; with Brad Pitt, Joey King, Aaron Taylor-Johnson, Brian Tyree Henry, Hiroyuki Sanada, Andrew Koji, Bad Bunny, Zazie Beetz. (R, 126 min.) Brad Pitt bumbles entertainingly through a hyperviolent slapstick comedy. ALAMO LAKELINE, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, GATEWAY, WESTGATE

#### Confess, Fletch \*\*\*

D: Greg Mottola; with Jon Hamm, Lorenza Izzo, Roy Wood Jr., Ayden Mayeri, Kyle MacLachlan, Marcia Gay Harden, John Slattery, Eugene Mirman. (R, 99 min.) Jon Hamm's laconic detective is too laid-back for his own good.

BLUE STARLITE DOWNTOWN, GATEWAY

#### Cuando Sea Joven

D: Raúl Martínez; with Verónica Castro, Natasha Dupeyrón, Daniel Garcia, Manuel "Flaco" Ibáñez, Pierre Louis. (NR, 120 min., subtitled) Age-swap antics as a 70-year-old woman (Castro) becomes her younger self (Dupeyrón).

#### DC League of Super-Pets \*\*\*

D: Jared Stern, Sam Levine; with the voices of Dwayne Johnson, Kevin Hart, Kate McKinnon, Natasha Lyonne, Vanessa Bayer, Diego Luna, Keanu Reeves, John Krasinski, Marc Maron. (PG, 106 min.) Fuzzy superhero antics are perfect summery kids' fare.

AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, CINEMARK 20, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER

#### Don't Worry Darling \*\*

D: Olivia Wilde; with Olivia Wilde, Harry Styles, Florence Pugh, Chris Pine, Gemma Chan, Nick Kroll, Kiki Layne. (R, 123 min.) Gorgeous midcentury modern design and Florence Pugh can't save this heavy-handed gender roles thriller.

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO S. LAMAR, ALAMO VILLAGE, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, CINEMARX 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, WESTGATE

Dragon Ball Super: Super Hero ★★ D: Tetsuro Kodama; with the voices of Masako Nozawa, Volcano Ota, Miyu Irino, Toshio Furukawa, Yûko Minaguchi, Ryô Horikawa, Aya Hisakawa. (PG-13, 100 min., subtitled) An old adversary spices up an otherwise very Dragon

Ball-y flick.	GATEWAY
See <b>austinchronicle.com/film</b> for the full	reviews.

#### Jeepers Creepers: Reborn

D: Timo Vuorensola; with Sydney Craven, Jarreau Benjamin, Imran Adams, Dee Wallace. (R, 95 min.) The fourth in the creature feature/slasher franchise, forever tainted by the 1988 sexual assault conviction of series creator Victor Salva. CINEMARK 20

#### Luck \*\*

D: Peggy Holmes; with the voices of Eva Noblezada, Simon Pegg, Jane Fonda, Whoopi Goldberg, Flula Borg, Lil Rel Howery, Colin O'Donoghue, John Ratzenberger. (G, 106 min.) Animated adventure is a bright if undermanding pleasure. CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER

#### $\bigcirc$ Minions: The Rise of Gru $\star\star\star$

D: Kyle Balda; with the voices of Steve Carell, Pierre Coffin, Alan Arkin, Michelle Yeoh. (PG, 87 min.) Kevin, Stuart, yee Bob nama bok, yee ba veela doegab tadtee de Otto! CINEMARK 20. LAKELINE

#### O Moonage Daydream ★★★★

**D: Brett Morgen. (PG-13, 135 min.)** David Bowie, the transgressive and compassionate iconic artist in cosmic, intimate detail.

ALAMO LAKELINE, BLUE STARLITE MUELLER II, CINEMARK 20, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, VIOLET CROWN

#### ONOPE ★★★

D: Jordan Peele; with Daniel Kaluuya, Keke Palmer, Steven Yeun, Michael Wincott, Brandon Perea. (R, 131 min.) Jordan Peele's sci-fi horror/satire on minor celebrity is more of a "yeah." METROPOLITAN

#### O Pearl ★★★★

D: Ti West; with Mia Goth, Tandi Wright, Matthew Sunderland, David Corenswet, Emma Jenkins-Purro. (R, 102 min.) Mia Goth shines madly in the delicious period prequel to X.

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, ALAMO S. LAMAR, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BLUE STARLITE DOWNTOWN, BLUE STARLITE MUELLER II, CINEMARK 20, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, WESTGATE

#### See How They Run $\star\star\star$

D: Tom George; with Sam Rockwell, Saoirse Ronan, Adrien Brody, David Oyelowo, Reece Shearsmith, Ruth Wilson, Pearl Chanda, Harris Dickinson. (PG-13, 98 min.) Playful whodunit spoofs the greatest mystery in theatre.

ALAMO LAKELINE, CINEMARK 20, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, VIOLET CROWN

#### The Woman King \*\*\*\*

D: Gina Prince-Bythewood; with Viola Davis, Thuso Mbedu, Lashana Lynch, John Boyega, Sheila Atim. (PG-13, 134 min.) Historical epic of the legendary women warriors who inspired the Dora Milaje.

ALAMO LAKELINE, ALAMO MUELLER, AMC DINE-IN TECH RIDGE 10, BARTON CREEK SQUARE, CINEMARK 20, CM CEDAR PARK, CM HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA, CM STONE HILL TOWN CENTER, GATEWAY, LAKELINE, METROPOLITAN, WESTGATE, VIOLET CROWN



# "AID AND ABET" MERCH

The Austin Chronicle has commissioned the renowned, award-winning local artist, Billie Buck, to create merchandise in an effort to support Whole Woman's Health, an abortion clinic and virtual abortion care provider.

100% of the net proceeds from the sale of *Austin Chronicle* "Aid and Abet" merchandise will go towards helping Whole Woman's Health open their new clinic in New Mexico.





# Austin's Oktoberfest dets Royal Treatment

Partying with the Prince, per tradition, at Koko's Bavarian Biergarten BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

e're celebrating Oktoberfest here in Austin again, of course, even though our money-maddened metropolis is – clap-clap-clap-clap! – deep in the heart of Texas and nowhere near Germany or Germany's biggest state, Bavaria, in which the holiday originally occurred.

But then, hell, Oktoberfest is celebrated all over the planet at this point. Oktoberfest is celebrated wherever there's a love of beer, whether that gregarious bastion of zythophiles is Austin or Toledo or Tokyo or Timbuktu. And, even though it's called Oktoberfest and it tends to pop up throughout the year's *10th* month, the official Bavaria-based partying goes from mid- or late-September to around the first Sunday in October. You may wonder, as you hoist your second or third stein of festbier at some down-home epicenter of brew-fueled mafficking, how this popular tradition started in the first place. You may wonder, as you adjust the rustic dirndl you've barely laced yourself into for the occasion, who the hell is this guy tapping the holiday's first keg at Koko's Bavarian Biergarten, Austin's most recently debuted German-forward fortress of food and frolic? And why do people keep referring to the smiling fellow as "The Prince"?

Well, citizen, those mysteries are closely related – because Konstantin Prinz von Bayern, the affable thirtysomething royal they call Prince Koko, is the great-greatgreat-great-grandson of Bavaria's King Ludwig I. And it was the celebration of that same Ludwig's marriage to Princess Therese of Saxe-Hildburghausen on October 12, 1810, that led directly to the revelry that's bringing the sudsy elixir of John Barleycorn to your lips right now.

Yes, brewski hound, that's one hell of a lineage.

It's also what led to Prince Konstantin becoming a part-owner of this increasingly popular biergarten on Austin's Eastside. "After first visiting Austin in 2017," Koko tells us via email, "I fell in love with the city and its vibrant food scene. At my wedding in 2018, Charles [Attal, of ACL and C3 Presents fame], Jesse [Herman, the man behind La Condesa and Sway], and I started talking about possibly opening a Bavarian restaurant in Austin. At first, we were only playing with the idea. But then they called me in 2020, saying they have a potential location, and things got a bit more serious. After spending lots of time brainstorming, coming up with German words for a name, they called me one day to say, 'Why don't we call it Koko's?' And I thought, why not!"

We're sharing this story because it's basically compelling and resonant with current beery merrymaking. But also because, as we reported in a recent blogpost, a months-ago visit revealed that "Koko's Bavarian is, ach du lieber, a proper biergarten of many gastronomic delights. The array of beers – Pilsners, lagers, helles, hefeweizens, bocks, dunkels, IPAs – crafted on-site by head brewster Katie Lowe, the kitchen's



### THE 3<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL AUSTIN CHRONICLE READERS. HALLOWEEN **COSTUME & DISPLAY** NINES BROUGHT TO YOU BY PALLBEARER PRESS

### **Dressing up this Halloween?** Going all out decorating your digs?

Send us pictures of your spookiest, scariest, most outrageous costumes and displays for a chance to win!

Our Culture Editor, Richard Whittaker, is personally curating the display category prizepack with some frighteningly festive swag for the most creative display submission! But, don't fret! The costume category winner also receives an Austin Chronicle goodie bag featuring all the best local Austin treats.

TO ENTER EITHER CATEGORY, SEND YOUR PHOTOS TO HALLOWEEN@AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM ENTER BY TUESDAY, OCT. 25<sup>th</sup>

> WINNERS WILL BE FEATURED IN THE OCTOBER 28TH ISSUE!



We still think our enchiladas are the

best in Eldorado

Lunch/Dinner 11am-close

EldoradoCafeATX.com

3300 W. ANDERSON LN • AUSTIN, TX



**NOW OPEN** LATE NIGHT.

**THURSDAY - SATURDAY UNTIL MIDNIGHT** 

www.sawyerand.co

#### KOKO'S BAVARIAN CONTINUED FROM P.38

lip-smacking perfection of roast chickens and various wonderful wursts (mmmm, that rabbit-and-rattlesnake sausage), the casual and welcoming vibe of the well-designed place there off E. Cesar Chavez ... yeah, we're definitely fans." We wouldn't be telling you about this place if it wasn't worth your while, see?

It's certainly worth the prince's while. "I am very proud that my family is affiliated with such

a historic event that still holds huge importance within Bavaria and bevond," savs Konstantin. "I am equally proud and excited to bring Oktoberfest to Austin to represent my homeland." And so he did, in person, tapping that inaugural keg onstage at his namesake venue on Saturday, September 24, amid much German-inflected hooting and hollering.

And now the Oktoberfestivities continue at Koko's Bavarian, ranging over three more weekends (Sept. 30-Oct. 2; Oct. 21-23; Oct. 28-30) with a two-week pause to vend at ACL Fest, with a special beer for the season, live bands, games, food specials, and more. In addition to the regular lineup of quaffables,

**Roko's** Bavarian 4715 E. Fifth St. kokosbavarian.com

sudsmeister Lowe will release Koko's Festbier (5.7% ABV), which boasts German hops and Texas malt from Ft. Worth. Live music and DJs will start at 3pm each day – including the Austin Polka Band, Off the Grid, Neon Bridges, and more - and will keep the place rocking as lively as an Ostrogoth on Adderall.

There are other such Oktoberfest events in town, of course, replete with more camaraderie and beer than a frat house on a Saturday night.

> and we've wrangled a few recommendations for you. But before we move on, since it's not every day one has the attention of the man whose direct ancestor started Oktoberfest. we had to ask the prince a final question: Beyond this annual celebration, what kind of beer do you most often prefer to drink?

"My favorites are Tegernseer Hell, Augustiner, König Ludwig Hell, Maxlrainer Hell, and Arcobrau Mooser Liesl," Koko told us. "The word 'hell' means light. Therefore, you can easily spot that I am a big lager fan. Here and there I also enjoy a Radler (shandy), which is beer served with sparkling lemonade."

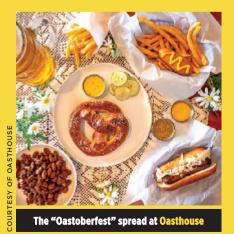
Prost. Your Highness!



COURTESY OF KOKO'S BAVARIAN



**Oompah bands at Banger's Sausage House** 



More Oktober jestivities **BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER** 

#### JESTER KING BREWERY

The Hill Country-hugging Jester King rolls out all the possible barrels of fun, with live music. Bavarian food specials, and plenty of beer – plus. trivia on Thursday, drag bingo on Friday, and keg-rolling and stein-holding contests on Sunday. Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Jester King, 13187 Fitzhugh. jesterkingbrewery.com.

#### OASTOBERFEST

The Hajimaleki brothers and their acclaimed culinary crew host a familyfriendly Oktoberfest that features German food, beer, live music, face-painting, costume contests, and more. Enjoy some freshly grilled brats on a pretzel bun with sauerkraut, pork shank with pickled red cabbage and beer mustard on slider rolls, giant-sized gingersnap cookies, and more – abetted by fine draughts from Independence Brewing Co., Friends & Allies, and Whitestone Brewery. Oh, and the Jägermeister folks'll be there to build you a few potent cocktails as well. Bonus: a pet adoption pop-up from Austin Dog Rescue. Sat.-Sun., Oct. 1-2. Oasthouse, 5701 W. Slaughter. oasthouseaustin.com.

#### **CORKTOBERFEST**

Sure an' the place is up in Round Rock (roll those arrrs, citizen!), but damned if this popular Irish pub isn't worth driving a little ways for. Especially at Cork & Barrel, where the Irish has gone briefly Germanic and there's a stein-holding competition and a Bavarian costume contest (there's one for your pets, too), and even a root beer tasting and lebkuchen-decorating station for the kiddos. Also, live music on Saturday – and pretzels and schnitzel and kartoffelsalat and homemade apple strudel and more on the menu all weekend long. Oct. 1-2. Sat., 2-10pm; Sun., 2-9pm. Cork & Barrel, 4000 E. Palm Valley, Round Rock. \$38-65. corkandbarrelpub.com.

#### **BANGER'S SAUSAGE HOUSE**

Gotta figure a place with such perfect sausages as this local gem serves up, they're gonna rock the Oktoberfestivities in a mighty big way. How about three days of oompah bands, schnitzel, lederhosen, dirndls, crispy potato cakes, weisswurst, and all manner of delightful, German-inflected pastimes for - oh! The beer? A palate-pleasing panoply of guaffs: Live Oak's Oaktoberfest, Austin Beerworks' Montecore, Zilker Wunderbier, Weihenstephan Festbier, Hacker-Pschorr Festbier, Whitestone Opa's Lederhosen, Paulaner Festbier, and more, more, more, 'til those steins runneth over. Oct. 6-8. Thu., 4-11pm: Fri., noon-11pm: Sat., 11am-12mid. Banger's Sausage House, 79 Rainey. bangersaustin.com.

#### **INFAMOUS BREWING**

It's time to don your lederhosen (or, jah, your prettiest dirndls) for a full afternoon and evening of das Deutschenshenaniganners. Here you'll find firkin tappings, 20-ounce mugs, a stein-hoisting competition, a keg toss, and (natürlich!) plenty of German food and live music among the famous Infamous brews. Fri., Oct. 7, 3-9pm. Infamous Brewing Company, 4602 Weletka. infamousbrewing.com.

#### **GERMAN TEXAN HERITAGE SOCIETY**

Here's the day in which this Austin institution invites the general public - that's you, citizen - to their historical building and terraced gardens "to enjoy an afternoon of all things German and gemütlichkeit [a state of belonging, warmth, and friendliness]." Sat., Oct. 8, 11am-7pm. The German Free School. 507 E. 10th. germantexans.org.

MORE OKTOBEREEST ON P.42

# BRIPPING SPRINGS PUMPKIN FESTIVAL

SEPT 24TH - OCT 31ST, 2022

### FAMILY-FRIENDLY & KIDS-FOCUSED

GAMES • ACTIVITIES • PONY RIDES • EXOTIC PETTING ZOO FACE PAINTING • BALLOON ART • CARICATURE ART • HENNA PHOTO OPS • VENDORS • LIVE MUSIC • FOOD TRUCKS

.....

# **6 WEEKS OF UNLIMITED FUN**

DAILY IOAM-7PM · CLOSED TUESDAYS

WWW.DRIPPINGSPRINGSPUMPKINFESTIVAL.COM



Exploring the iconic tacos of Texas & taco culture across the Lone Star state. Wherever you find podcasts.



# YOU CAME HUNGRY. We ended up humble.

### THANK YOU FOR VOTING US BEST BURGER.

(and giving my mom something to brag to her friends about)

JEWBOY hurgers





#### **OKTOBERFEST** CONTINUED FROM P.40



Pilsners and lagers and helles, oh my! BY MELANIE HAUPT

of tents erected in Munich each year around this time, beer is the driving force behind Oktoberfest. Indeed, beer is a cornerstone of German culture for many reasons.

One reason is that prior to industrialization, Germans drank beer in the absence of clean drinking water, with the bonus of being a nutritional powerhouse. Says Chip McElroy, biochemist and founder of Live Oak Brewing Co., "It was traditionally a very nutritious food source. It's got some calories, it's got vitamins. A small amount of protein. And the most important part probably is that it was clean." The combination of boiling and the antibacterial qualities of hops made beer a more sterile hydration choice.

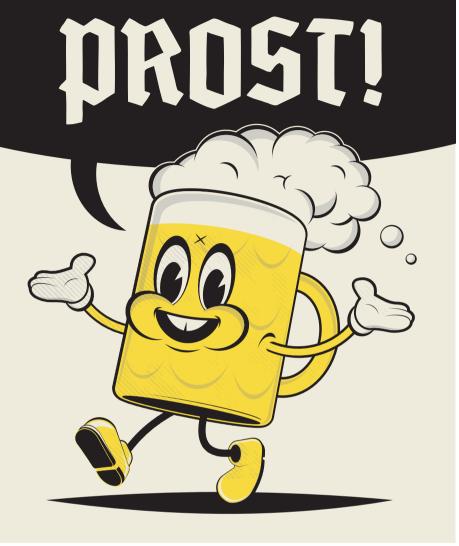
And, for hundreds of years, the Reinheitsgebot, or beer purity law, imposed strict rules about the price and ingredients of beer. In 1516, Duke Wilhelm IV of Bavaria declared that only barley, hops, and water could be used to brew beer. This law was partly intended to reduce competition between bakers and brewers for ingredients like wheat and rye, the rationale being that this would keep prices of both bread

From your local beer garden to the dozens and beer low. Win-win. (What's more, The Oxford Companion to Beer suggests that this law, coming into effect at the cusp of the Reformation, also served to exclude botanicals like juniper and rosemary, which were associated with pagan rituals.)

> While some argue that the Reinheitsgebot held German beer back in terms of constraining experimentation, craftsmanship, and creativity, it does give brewers the appeal to tradition and cultural heritage to underscore their German bona fides, even though the purity law was expanded in 1993 to allow for yeast (already accepted as part of the brewing process rather than as an ingredient).

But according to McElroy, what really sets German beers apart is how easy they are to drink. "You can drink them and enjoy them over a long sitting," he explains. "You can enjoy several of them. They don't wear out your palate. You can sit around and argue politics with your friends for a long time."

Just be sure that, regardless of whether you're close to home or required a passport to drink a lot of beers over a long period of time, you're drinking responsibly and leaving the driving to a sober friend.



GETTY IMAGES / ZEKE BARBARO



# What's the Deal With Those Gingerbread Hearts? And can I eat them?

Oktoberfest is about more than just drinking beer and eating sausage and roast chicken under a tent while listening to polka music. It's also a folk festival akin to a state fair. There are rides and artisan markets and competitions. There are also souvenirs: at Oktoberfest, among the most popular and visible souvenirs are lebkuchenherzen, or gingerbread hearts.

The decorated hearts at Oktoberfest in Munich range in size from a slightly oversized standard cookie to dinner-plate-sized and are made with classic spices like nutmeg, allspice, cinnamon, ginger, and more. They are decorated with sayings like "Ich liebe dich" ("I love you") and "spatzl" ("sweetheart"). Sweethearts buy them for each other as expressions of love, with the size of the lebkuchenherzen being directly proportional to one's love. In this way, they are similar to Texans' high

school homecoming mums, when midcentury boys would give their dates an in-season chrysanthemum adorned with ribbons to wear to the big game and dance. (These, of course, have ballooned into 20-pound noisemaking, light-up monstrosities costing hundreds of dollars and functioning more as capitalistic flexing than as sweet expressions of love, but I digress.)

Lebkuchenherzen are edible, but are cooked to study hardness and, after being hand-decorated by highly trained herzl painters, are shrink-wrapped and strung with ribbon so that you can wear them around your neck and, later, hang them up as a sweet memento. In Austin, Easy Tiger offered a limited supply of lebkuchen hearts for \$12 apiece during its Oktoberfest celebrations; Bake Austin is offering a Family Oktoberfest Heart class on Oct. 16 (bakeaustin.com). - M.H.

# FOOD EVENTS

# **Food News Buffet**

Here's some of what's happening in Austin's culinary scene, as wrangled from numerous PR releases, words on the digital street, and even the occasional (verified) IRL eavesdroppings.

There's still time to bolt some bodacious beef in support of local musicians, as **Jo's Coffee Downtown** (242 W. Second) continues its **HAAMBurgers** initiative through Sept. 30, with \$1 from every burger sold being donated to the **Health Alliance for Austin Musicians**. And what about the **Jo's at Red River**? *That*'s where you can supercharge your game-day shenanigans with **Tailgate To-Go** packs (beers, tacos, frosé), pretty damn affordable and available **every Saturday through Nov. 25**. joscoffee.com

Of course **Texas Saké Co.** (440 E. St. Elmo) is celebrating **World Sake Day** at their elegant headquarters in the Yard – and **Justin Kizzart**, who doles out their rice wine when he's not busy designing graphics or kicking ass as a topranked sumo wrestler, will be glad to show you what's what with the company's latest brews – but we'd be remiss not to also mention local sushi apotheosis **Uchi's special omakase tastings** (Sept. 30-Oct. 2) in which sake sommelier **Peyton Walton** pays homage to the occasion with five rare pairings to complement dishes from their menu. And you know *they're* at 801 S. Lamar, right? txsake.com, uchiaustin.com

Meanwhile Brewing Co. – whose master mixologist Trenten Relles totally, deliciously, kicked our ass with his cocktail for this past Saturday's Bourbon Battle at Fierce Whiskers – yeah, Meanwhile Brewing (3901 Promontory Point) is teaming up with Val Verde Border Humanitarian Coalition for the release of Val Verde, a unique green tea lager, to support the VVBHC's donation drive. The refreshing lager's on tap *now*, and the brewery will be



BY WAYNE ALAN BRENNER

Celebrate World Saké Day in the Yard with Texas Saké Co. and friends COURTESY OF TEXAS SUSHIKO

accepting donations of clothing and unopened toiletries on behalf of VVBHC through Oct. 3. See website for details. meanwhilebeer.com

But although Meanwhile's whiskey wizard Relles might've won our *personal* heart and palate with his amazing coconut-inflected, charcoal-infused concoction, he wasn't the official champion at Fierce Whiskers (5333 Fleming) this weekend: The judges' top Bourbon Battle choice was **Cory Starr** of **Tiki Tatsu-Ya** and the hotly contested people's choice was a tie between **Kinfolk's Brian Bounds** and, yes, that same Cory Starr. More like Cory *Superstarr*, amirite? fiercewhiskers.com

Ah, who says we're too snobbish to shoutout big ol' chains? Listen: **Taco Cabana** marks **National Taco Day** on Tue., Oct. 4, with unlimited \$1 bean-and-cheese tacos and unlimited \$12 bean-and-cheese dozen-taco boxes for just that one day – at all Texas Taco Cabana locations while supplies last. tacocabana.com

Now eat as well as you can, tip like it's going out of style, and try to remember, however faintly, what democracy tastes like.

#### **ST. ELIAS MEDITERRANEAN**

FESTIVAL Celebrate Mediterranean cuisine and culture with a pleasing plethora of food and wine, cocktails by Aperol and Absolut, a shopping bazaar, and music. Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Fri., 6-11pm; Sat., noon-11pm. St. Elias Orthodox Church, 408 E. 11th, 512/476-2314. \$5. austinmedfest.com.

WORLD SAKE DAY AT THE YARD That's the Yard at St. Elmo, of course, where the culinary power duo of Texas Saké Co. and Texas Sushiko will be bringing the rice wine wonderments and fancy fish foodery to full celebratory fruition for this special day. Bonus: the release of a Still Austin four-grain whiskey barel-aged sake and a live performance by Peelander-Yellow. Sat., Oct. 1, noon-10pm. Texas Saké Co., 440 E. St. Elmo. \$30. sakedayatx.eventbrite.com.

❑ AUSTIN COFFEE FESTIVAL Enjoy the wares of specially curated exhibitors, including many of Austin's top coffee roasters, as they share with you some of the best coffee (and teas, eats, and more) in the country, abetted by a soundtrack from some of the best bands in Austin. Sat., Oct. 1, 9am-4:30pm. Fair Market, 1100 E. Fifth, 512/494-9093. \$29-69. austincoffeefestival.com.

**TEXAS CRAFT BREWERS FESTIVAL** Organized by the Texas Craft Brewers Guild, this festival features more than 80 Texas craft breweries and nigh on 200 handcrafted beers available for sampling – with food trucks, live music, and more, making for one mighty delightful Austin afternoon. Yes, it's the largest celebration of small and independent Texas craft brewers anywhere. Sat., Oct. 1, 2-6:30pm. Fiesta Gardens, 2101 Jesse E. Segovia, 512/480-8318. \$20-45. texascraftbrewersfestival.org.

#### © PASTA PAISANOS: COLLABORATIVE DINNERS FOR ABORTION RIGHTS

On the first Tuesday of each month, L'Oca d'Oro's Fiore Tedesco teams up with a guest chef to create a meal - an astonishingly delicious meal - in which 50% of the proceeds go to support the Lilith Fund. You already know how talented Tedesco is; you already know how important the Lilith Fund is; now treat yourself to a truly satisfying event of a dinner. This month's guest chef is Sarah McIntosh of épicerie. Tue., Oct. 4. L'Oca d'Oro, 1900 Simond, 737/212-1876. \$100 locadoroaustin com

Central Market HEEMUSIC CALENDAR

WESTGATE 4477 S. LAMAR

FRI. SEPT 30, 6:30–9 PM JONAS ALVAREZ | Latin SAT. OCT 1, 6:30–9 PM THE MERLES | Country SUN. OCT 2, 12 - 2:30 PM WILSON MARKS | Jazz

N. LAMAR 4001 N. LAMAR FRI. SEPT 30, 5:30-8 PM REY ARTEGA | Salsa/Latin SAT. OCT. 1, 5:30-8 PM EL COMBO OSCURO | Cumbia CENTRALMARKET.COM

# Music

# **A Belated Introduction**

Daughter of a schoolteacher, I've always measured time in scholastic increments. Four years of high school to get really into music and drive from my hometown of San Antonio to Austin for shows as often as possible. Four years at **UT-Austin** to admit maybe I wanted to write about music and culture after starting off studying biomedical engineering, mostly because it's one of the hardest majors to get into. The end of this year will mark four years of writing **The Austin Chronicle**'s longtime music news column – the best unorthodox journalism graduate program I could have asked for.

I estimate that's at least 200,000 words logged in the column, spurring my worst memory of engineering classes, when a quiz asked us to estimate how many jelly beans would fit inside a school bus. I picked the name "**Faster Than Sound**" after the 1967 song "Light Is Faster Than Sound" by **Big Brother & the Holding Company**, specifically from when Texas icon **Janis Joplin** was in the band. For my first column back in January 2019, I was too shy to introduce myself and got right to work covering the scene.

In the intervening years of countless interviews, I've expanded the bounds of my chatty mousiness (though certainly not to the snarky extent of some former *Chronicle* columnists) and tried singing and playing in bands instead of just writing about the practice. So in my first week as editor of these pages, I thought I'd give the intro another try.

#### San Antonio Girl

When I visualize myself in Austin music, I'm curled up under bright linoleum lights on a packed garage floor, age 16, waiting for my first-ever house show. Following our impactful junior year voyage to **Fun Fun Fun Fest**, my much cooler high school best friend had befriended a contingent of punk kids from Austin's **McCallum High**. Visiting from out of town, my velvet leopard tee, **Gap** skinny jeans, and loafers felt very goodygoody among the girls in black shorts and Dr. Martens.

My formative forms of cultural consumption at the time were as follows: **Blogspot** fashion bloggers, **Rookie magazine**, and DVDs rented from the library based on screengrabs from **Tumbir**, which I caught at its 2014 peak. Despite some venue ventures into the independent music scene, I'd never seen anyone set up speakers in a driveway just to run in circles and play music of their own accord.

Who are these people, and why are they doing this? I still think like that a lot of the time. I was a neutrally tolerated visitor in a scene I'd never really be a part of, and I liked it.

#### **Rascoe Résumé**

I've technically held my new title before, first as the editor of **Alamo Heights High**'s literary magazine, **The Jabberwocky**, where I happily blasted **Waxahatchee**'s *Cerulean Salt* while putting the pages together after school in the empty computer lab, and second as music editor at UT's **Orange Magazine**. I begrudgingly attended my home state university after deflating dreams of **Yale** (alma mater of my generation's most important journalist, **Rory Gilmore**).

Entering with vague med school aspirations, I owe my journalistic pivot completely to Sarah Jasmine Montgomery, onetime editor at Orange, who invited me and my freshman roommate to join the mag on a chance encounter outside the FAC building. I hid out covering campus fashion until my tryout for The Daily Texan required my first-ever music story, which involved interviewing a long-haired musician in a suede jacket (who is no longer a psych rocker, but we're still dating). When asked to write his name down on a piece of paper, he just wrote "Chad" in tinv handwriting, unaware I meant for full spell-checking. FASTER

Sophomore year further opened up my musical world by dwelling at West Campus' **Pearl Street Co-op**, where great local bands played right outside our bedroom doors, and **Hinds** played by the pool during **South by Southwest**. The cooperative voted me in even though I

nervously responded "lo-fi music" to a group icebreaker question, not realizing my frequent **Last.fm** tag could not be an actual favorite genre. My weekly chores were office work and making dessert once a week, usually cookies.

Goody two-shoes as ever, I partook in a number of undergrad internships, including filming performances in **KUTX**'s **Studio 1A** and helping market the only year of



Consecutive Chronicle music editors Raoui Hernandez, Kevin Curtin, and Rachel Rascoe

JOHN ANDERSON

renaissance-themed **Sound on Sound Fest**. My semester at **Austin Woman magazine** led to my first-ever freelancing under former Editor **April Cumming**, who assigned me to feature a 27-year-old **Jackie Venson** and many other Austin ladies. My biggest vote of confidence wouldn't come until I entered the *Chronicle*'s strange midcentury building off I-35, whose shiny blue and yellow bricks remind me of my similar-era high school classrooms.

#### In Front of the CD Shelves

THAN

SOUND

**BY RACHEL** 

RASCOE

Despite entering a blind panic and confoundingly calling **Violent Femmes** my favorite band on my first day as an intern (I should have said Waxahatchee), inquirer and then-Music Editor Raoul Hernandez still saw

something in me. Maybe he suspected, as I do, that I come across better

in writing. He promptly assigned a **Kay Odyssey** album for my first-ever review, a written format I'd carefully avoided thus far to avoid sharing any semblance of a musical opinion. Under Hernandez's encouraging

tutelage since 2017, I've baby-

stepped through positions as an intern, freelancer, columnist, and staff writer. I unfortunately just missed meeting founding music columnist **Margaret Moser**, but hope to honor her memory as the first woman Music editor. And I'm writing this because the latest and most charismatic figure to ever hold the role, **Kevin Curtin**, stepped down, as announced earlier this month, to focus on his growing family (revisit "Have You Seen the Last of Kevin Curtin?" Fri., Sept. 9). Last week, the *Chronicle* music crew surprised Curtin at **Sahara Lounge** with a city proclamation declaring Sept. 21, 2022, as **Kevin Curtin Day**. Writer **Chad Swiatecki** actually managed to get Curtin's affiliated band names, including **Cunto!**, on a document signed by the mayor. I'll miss being able to swivel toward his neighboring desk and ask, "Who is so-and-so again?" to receive not only said Austinite's cultural history, but also their phone number and latest goings-ons from a recent gig run-in.

Very few are as genuinely gregarious and generous as Curtin – who will luckily continue to apply his humor and insight to writing for the paper as a freelancer. I'm also happy to have club listings extraordinaire **Derek Udensi**, the desk on my other side, to deliberate on music gossip. Editors Curtin and Hernandez both saw something in me that I didn't yet, and I hope to extend that same courtesy to young writers. Expect some new bylines, as well as more writers chipping in on the news coverage.

I'm excited for what's coming in these pages. Earlier this month, while attending a festival in West Texas, I took it as encouragement from the universe when I found a green **Newport** cigarettes tank top on the rack of a vintage vendor. I'd been fretting that a custom basketball jersey, in **Michigan State Spartans** green, wasn't going to arrive in time for Curtin's planned going-away party. Another lucky sign, the honoree arrived in his own Newport rugby long-sleeve and happily swapped it out for the tank post-surprise.

Curtin contributions will no doubt continue in the musical realm. He butt-dialed me last weekend, on what was supposed to be the first day of his long-sought, free-from-work, crosscountry vacation. I heard him asking someone: "Have you ever listened to **Pink Siifu**?" JUST OUTSIDE AUSTIN IN LUCK, TX 1100 bee creek rd spicewood, tx 78669

# FLAMIP OCTOBER 1, 2022 WITH LIVE AT LUCK PARTICLE KID

T Be Topo Chico WESTERN TELOVAS OXFORD PENNANT KUTX98.9 CHRONICLE

utx98.

Tito's.

B Southwest's

SCAN FOR TICKETS



INCLUDING: **CONCERT TICKETS** TRANSPORT PARKING **PRE-SHOW DINNER** CAMPING

YERBA

austinchronicle.com SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 45

# Kingdom Nightclub Rises Again

Electronic venue reopens off Red River following abrupt 2018 shutter **BY CHRISTINA GARCIA** 

With a new location in Downtown's Red River Cultural District, Kingdom Nightclub has risen from the ashes of an abrupt 2018 lockout. Previously established as a destination for high-profile EDM, house, and techno acts on East Fifth, Kingdom reopened last month at 505 E. Seventh. Doubling its past capacity, the club set up in the former site of event space and South by Southwest venue Ironwood Hall.

Opening night saw surprise sets from native Texas son Matthew Dear and Yoshitoshi label boss Sharam. The evening sold out on the strength of a few sincere and anti-cool promotional videos of venue owner Garrett Boyd petting his adopted chihuahua George, followed by a digital business card announcing the August 27 kickoff as "Night One." Fans texted a listed phone number to request a link to purchase tickets.

"People think they have to be cool to be into techno. No one is that cool. I wanted to show people that I don't have to wear a blouse and put on eyeliner. You don't have to sniff palo santo every morning to be into this," Boyd told the *Chronicle*, underplaying Kingdom's former status as a world-class nightclub.

Opened in 2011, Kingdom's original Fifth Street location closed alongside Ethics Music Lounge in a contentious 2018 lockout. Both music hubs found their locks changed by new landlord World Class Capital Group, owned by embattled real estate tycoon Nate Paul. When Kingdom shuttered, Boyd was down – recovering from a divorce and a health scare that he says nearly killed him. RealMusic Events, the booking team he worked with for many years, departed to far East Austin to work on their own huge electronic club – the Concourse Project – which opened last year. Boyd fell off the radar, keeping his eye on a new space as far back as 2015. He now operates Kingdom with his brother Justin.

Promised as an until-5am celebration, the club's first night ended unexpectedly after a fantastic techno set from Dear around 3:30am, when police arrived regarding an issue with the setup at the door. Afterward, the DJ/producer posted a glowing review on Instagram: "There aren't very many clubs of passion left in this world, and especially in America. I felt that energy at the old Kingdom and could only imagine what the new venue would be ... Last night moved me." In a comment on the post, performer Sharam lamented the missed after-hours tag, or back-to-back DJ sets, he and Dear had planned.

The new spot utilizes the alley entrance between Neches and Red River, past the food trucks across the street from Chess Club and Barbarella, and near a few unexpectedly cheerful murals. A capacity of 600 roughly doubles that of the original Kingdom, made to appear even larger with four muscular lighting trusses shooting beams of color across the floor, rosettes onto the walls, and LED strips over the floor. During a tour of the space ahead of the opening, Boyd said the layer cake of visual effects was inspired by spaces as varied as the Amsterdam Dance Event festival, *Blade Runner*, and a cool women's clothing boutique in Atlanta.



The audience for Super Flu at Kingdom Nightclub on Sept. 16

JOHN ANDERSON

"I opened the first Kingdom with two weeks of lead time, and then I had to live with it that way for 10 years," said Boyd, a onetime doorman at Sixth Street's shuttered Barcelona Nightclub.

A curved roof of wooden pieces will remind fans of the undulating ceiling at the old club, though nothing was salvaged from the space Paul so unceremoniously took over - save for the grills of a few speakers, now mounted above the DJ booth, which fans can peer down on from the terrace above. Beneath, Boyd showed off the green room, snapping his fingers to prove the space is acoustically dead, or perfect for someone preparing a set. Over the bar, a giant, creamy-hued stone slab, which Boyd specified as honey onyx, glowed like a salt lamp. The owner described a sunrise effect when the room is pitch-dark and the lights are brought up slowly. About that palo santo, Boyd said he prefers a bottle of Le Labo's popular Santal to scent the club.

He's already been the opening act a few nights at Kingdom, fulfilling a years-held dream to play his own club again. On the musical front, Boyd's personal tastes grew from a love of the Global Underground series of live DJ mixes, especially from artists like John Digweed, Sasha, and Nick Warren. The Kingdom calendar thus far has been full of international headliners: Germany's Super Flu and Italy's Undercatt representing melodic techno, fellow Germans Frankey & Sandrino with heady tech house, and Corrupt UK with bass house from, naturally, the UK. Australian drum 'n' bass outfit Pendulum (Oct. 14) and Detroit's Planet E boss Carl Craig (Nov. 4) fill out the growing calendar.

There's still no place to sit while you club on the main floor at Kingdom, short of buying a bottle or hiking up to the overbooth terrace. You'll have to wait until the liquor-free after-hours to get free run of the sectioned-off benches lining the club – à la the original Kingdom – so come prepared to dance or die.

#### CROSSTALK EDITED BY RACHEL RASCOE

**NUCLEAR WAR NOW! PRODUCTIONS**, a notable cult metal marque founded in 2001, has relocated to Austin from its longtime Bay Area home. A sizable record label and distribution operation, NWNI's black metal brand also includes traditional heavy metal, doom, and death metal in an expansive international catalog. Owner Yosuke Konishi announced the company's relocation in July 2021, setting up a warehouse at 3607 San Antonio St., 78734, near Lake Travis. Public-facing vinyl and music shop Eastern Front Records is now open daily. The label has faced controversy for working with artists accused of using Nazi-related imagery/ideology, particularly regarding NWNI's co-presentation of the 2019 Never Surrender Fest in Oakland. Amidst protest of the event, Konishi permanently took down an underground metal chat forum on his label's website. Prior, in a 2017 interview with Swedish publication *Bardo Methodology*, the owner said: "I'm not advocating any particular political view [...] one can appreciate the music whether or not one agrees with the ideas expressed within it. We should not be silencing artists, but rather leave it up to the listeners to choose what they want to hear – even music with extreme ideas." Konishi declined an interview request from the *Chronicle*. The imprint's promotions include an upcoming sixth NWN! Fest in Tijuana, following past festivals in Europe. After hosting a local merchants market and concert in April, NWN! brings Japanese black metal veterans Abigail to Hotel Vegas on Oct. 21. – *Robert Penson & Rachel Rascoe*  **WHAT'S NEW AT MOODY CENTER**, our Erwin Center replacement? The 5-month-old venue is nominated for Arena of the Year by the International Entertainment Buyers Association trade group, alongside names like Madison Square Garden. On last week's calendar, Roxy Music notably undersold, with plentiful tickets thrown on resale sites for as low as \$6. Opposite on the sales spectrum, Harry Styles' sold-out six-night residency posted rules prohibiting camping and starting the line at 7am. Find reviews of both Roxy and Styles on our Daily Music blog. -R.R.

**HAAM DAY** earlier this month raised over \$800,000 to continue health care services for Austin musicians. While slightly under the organization's goal of \$845,000, a press release noted it's the largest sum ever raised in the organization's history. HAAM celebrated last week with their first-ever pop-up health care services event at the snazzy KMFA Studios. -R.R



# WHAT WE'RE LISTENING TO + CRUCIAL CONCERTS EDITED BY RACHEL RASCOE

### THE PINKY RINGS

Thrashing, fierce, and bristling with razor-sharp hooks, the Pinky Rings' self-titled debut achieves what mosh pit dreams are made of. Born in 2019 during a house party jam sesh and bonded by skateboard culture, this local five-girl punk act displays fan favorites and compositional chops in 18 minutes. Opener "Banged Up" scores scraped-up knees and broken hearts with chugging fuzz against singer Bella Borbon's trademark killer scream. ditching the synth and slower rhythm from an earlier 2020 recording. Set list staples "Potential Spam" and "Bodega Babies" materialize as catchy condemnations of annoying 3am calls and overpriced bar drinks, respectively. The record softens with the dampened vocals of "Ur So Small," as Borbon reaches her breaking point and reduces an unnamed character into microscopic inexistence complete with a snazzy walking bass riff and surprise guitar solo. The group briefly veers into hardcore territory with two-minute shredder "Hint." A multi-use fuck-off anthem for any angry playlist, Borbon snarls about unwanted company before unleashing her gnarliest

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

shrieks. "Girl Creep" turns the tables on predatory behavior from the opposite sex, with taunting verses and dirty riffs. The singer drawls, "You can't tell me you're not having fun." As far as this listening experience, she's absolutely right. - Kriss Conklin

#### MOBLEY Cry Havoc! (Last Gang Records)

To paraphrase Paul Newman in Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid - which means sublimating at the office slippers of screenwriter and literary outlaw William Goldman (The Princess Bride) - Mobley's got vision, and the rest of the world wears bifocals. Branded by the author as "a sci-fi concept record about [...] a dissident in an alternate past Eighties NYC," Cry Havoc! transmits a full narrative in the blink of an eye. Templated same as last year's equally immersive EP Young & Dying in the Occident Supreme, starring BLM pandemic anthem "James Crow," seven songs in 19 minutes flesh out on vinvl with versions (instrumentals) of the same tracklist on the flipside, Xeroxing a precious page from reggae toasters and hip-hop DJs. Digital soul-pop slick and sure, analog at heart but numeric in precision and pulse, Cry Havoc! beats and blips and bursts like a dissident Prince Chill-bump single "Stav Volk" déià vus an electro chant, whose cyber vocal flips circuitry like an overnight software upgrade. "Lord" commands a banger uptick, while Asian-influenced "Body English" lays a percussive clearing. Closer "Worstway" skitters a prog-pop suite repeating: "The same dreams always haunt me/ Down the same streets always walking/ The same beat always knocking/ Won't you save me?" Absolutely. Hand me my bifocals. - Raoul Hernandez



# MOODY BANK\$

"It's time to level up," proclaims Austin's Moody Bank\$ on the penultimate track of FEELING COLORS. Following 2020's Full Blunts & Full Moons. the California native's sophomore EP does just that. Taking full advantage of the R&B up-and-comer's throaty alto voice, "Easy Bake" rests on croons as sweet as the titular toy oven, while harmonies build a dreamscape on closer "Awe of You." Alternatively, the singer slides into a Doja Cat-adjacent warble with "Joy Ride" to act as the responsible angel on her shoulder ("Time to pick your shit up now/ Get the rent up now"). If not evident in the EP's stylized capitalization, the influence of BLK ODYSSY principal Juwan Elcock, alongside co-producer Noah Fendz (Jurnt Entertainment), clarifies in slinky basslines and orchestral flourishes. With "Red Lights," fellow local ly affiliated track-crafter Charles Moon (Thank You for Sweating) smothers the song in honey, trudging Bank\$'s alluring, deepened vocals through Dillon Randolph's thick bass. Cementing Moody Bank\$'s prominence as a talent to watch, FEELING COLORS equally spotlights the production heavyweights flowing from Central Texas' - Laiken Neumann watering hole.



# THE BLK REVOLUTION TOUR

#### Antone's, Monday 3 (w/ BLK ODYSSY and Eimaral Sol)

Plunged into the pandemic, Austin's Juwan Elcock – formerly Sam Houston – let his Americana act wash away. Immersed in funk as a youth, the singer took his hard-rocking musical partner, Alejandro Rios, back home to Plainfield, N.J., for a baptism into the genre. He emerged with a new musical direction, which



in hindsight seems preordained, if not consecrated. The unforgettable debut of dense soul, funk, hip-hop, and R&B production carries echoes of Kendrick Lamar and Anderson .Paak. Motifs of light and dark, dance and unease, plus sky-aimed falsetto matched with vocals so low you'll see them in hell, ultimately highlight tragedy, hope, love, and loss on *BLK VINTAGE*. As if foretold, the 2021 record, whose guiding influence was Plainfield native George Clinton, would end up with a feature from the Parliament-Funkadelic leader himself on this year's deluxe edition. "Benny's Got a Gun" matches the godfather of psychedelic funk with the Austin breakout, wrapping his multicity BLK REVOLUTION Tour in Austin. - *Christina Garcia* 

\_\_\_\_\_

#### CHANNEL TRES Emo's, Friday 30

Following opening R&B from Toronto's Rochelle Jordan, the untz starts early with self-described "Compton house" creator Channel Tres, who leans deep and funky. The producer warms up his first headlining international tour and works out debut full-length *Real Cultural Shit*, trying a more enclosed setting relative to the festivals he's been cruising lately. With big name collaborations in the bag from Tyler, the Creator; Disclosure; Toro y Moi; and the late Mac Miller, Californian Tres arrives with cachet. - Christina Garcia

#### MR. LEWIS & THE FUNERAL 5, DESPLANTES Valhalla, Friday 30

Bandleading Mr. Greg Lewis and his noted Funeral 5 always deliver the perfect eulogy for a slow-death lifestyle. Dark melodies, in a range of rhythms, hold your soul and gently guide it to the other side, while simultaneously comforting your relatives with a good story and great toast. The punk-positive, skank-inducing Desplantes from Chihuahua, Mexico, also cross Friday's marquee, rounded out by Austin's raw, jangly post-punk quintet Die Hard Habits. – Gary Lindsey

#### AUSTIN RECORD CONVENTION Palmer Events Center, Friday 30 – Sunday 2

Begun in 1981, the ARC syncs up hundreds of sellers – records, CDs, posters, T-shirts, books – with thousands of live music capitalists twice annually. Homegrown institution? Consider that vinyl-friendly storage purveyor IKEA here co-signs two lounge areas, free music totes, and demos their new turntable. ARC scion Nathan Hanners emails: "My favorite compliment is, 'I used to come to this with my mom/dad as a kid, and now I'm able to bring my own kid and continue the tradition." Enter for \$5 Saturday (10am-6pm) and Sunday (10am-5pm), plus \$30 for early Friday shoppers, at austinrecords.com. – Raoul Hernandez

#### CARSON MCHONE 3ten ACL Live, Saturday 1

The delayed homecoming of Carson McHone finally arrives. The Austin native, who decamped for Canada during the pandemic, pushed back an intended March kickoff to make her reentry into touring "the right way" after a two-year COVID hiatus. The expansive Americana artist returns seasoned from recent time on the road supporting new Kinks-esque album *Still Life*, drawing heavily on playful Sixties guitar pop and Southern bayou soundscapes. McHone's husband/bandmate, Canadian musician Daniel Romano, and revelatory Austin singer-songwriter Ben Ballinger join the bill. *- Abby Johnston* 

#### MARGARET SLOVAK TRIO CD RELEASE Draylen Mason Studio, Sunday 2

Ballad for Brad – Margaret Slovak's new album – includes compositions written in support of her husband, the journalist Brad Buchholz. Penned during his battle with cancer, a prior *Chronicle* review noted the record "pulls beauty out of tragedy." The Austin-based jazz guitarist finally brings those tunes to life on stage at classical station KMFA's Eastside Draylen Mason Music Studio. Accompanied by Ft. Worth's Paul Unger on bass and Austin's own Masumi Jones on drums, Slovak will weave a potent spell with shimmering melodies and impressive technique. The trio follows Ballad for Brad's live debut with a Waterloo Records in-store, Monday at 5pm. – Michael Toland

#### SMASHING PUMPKINS, JANE'S ADDICTION Moody Center, Wednesday 5

Groan, roll your eyes, bitterly list your Adore (Super Deluxe) boxset on eBay – these reactions are fair. The decade-plus deluge of nü Pumpkins material has been exhausting. But 2022 is not the year we start questioning the glorious, try-hard purity of Billy Corgan's artistic impulses. Thirty-three-song rock operas simply aren't the domain of bands in "as long as there's some money" mode, so Moody audiences should have no reason to anticipate anything less from this Nineties-sandwiching arena run with Jane's Addiction. Still, don't be shocked if the Alt-Rock Overachiever of the Night Trophy goes to the opener: endlessly prolific concept-rocker Poppy. – Julian Towers

#### TEXAS<sup>®</sup> MUSIC<sup>®</sup> MUSEUM<sup>®</sup> IS<sup>®</sup> PROUD<sup>®</sup> TO<sup>®</sup> PRESENT<sup>®</sup>



George Washington Carver Museum, Cultural, & Genealogy Center 1165 ANGELINA STREET AUSTIN, TX 78702 - FREE - DONATIONS APPRECIATED

# Saturday OCT 1st





Javier Jara



Grupo Massa



Bramava

# Sunday OCT. 2nd



ATASH

MUSIC OF THE WORLD

**SANGRAM** 

HINDUSTANI

2PM

Austin Polka Band





THIS PROJECT IS SUPPORTED IN PART BY HUMANITIES TEXAS

XASMUSICMUSEUM.ORG

A GROOVE-Y AUSTIN TRADITION SINCE 1981!™



2406 Robert Dedman Dr. Austin, TX 78712 THIS PROJECT IS SUPPORTED IN PART BY THE CULTURAL ARTS DIVISION OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

### INFO/TICKETS AT www.icmca.org



# LIVE MUSIC EVERY WEEK!



# FREE ADMISSION





#### ALL AGES VENUE ROADSHOW RECOMMENDED

Speakeasy Rhinosaur (9:30)

Willis (8:00)

(10:00)

Spinners Bar & Grill D-Soul Davis (8:00)

Stateside at the Paramount Who Said You

Valhalla Moon Medallion, Tim Kile & the Vines

Could Do That? w/ Darden Smith, Kelly

of Love, Great Deep Waves (10:00)

The Venue ATX Jason Ross, Gem & Tauri

Vincent's on the Lake Honey Punch (7:00)

Waterloo Records Carson McHone Daniel

& the Boys, Saddle Sores (8:00)

Vulcan Gas Co. The Knocks (DJ set) (10:00)

Romano's Outfit (record signings) (5:00)

The White Horse Jordan Matthew Young, Croy

FRIDAY 9/30

Dave Scher (extended play release) (8:00)

04 Center Andrea Magee (album release),

12 Fox Beer Meagan Tubb (5:00)

The ABGB Afrofreque (9:00)

ACL Live Metric (8:00)

3ten ACL Live Carbon Leaf (6:30)

Angel's Icehouse American Gypsy Band

Antone's Lizzy McAlpine, Carol Ades (9:00)

The Baliroom Gel, Mugger, the U.N.I.T., User Unauthorized (7:00)

Beerburg Brewing Sophia's Lonesome Lager

Brauntex Theatre The Ouebe Sisters (7:30)

Brentwood Social House Michael Gailinas

Broken Spoke Wagoneers w/ Monte Warden

C-Boy's Money Chicha (10:30), Adam Johnson

Buck's Backyard Mason Lively (8:00)

release party w/ Sophia Johnson (6:00)

(8:00), Shawn Mathews (6:00)

Armadillo Den Arkansas Dave (8:00)

Baker Street The Weak Knights (9:00)

Banger's Shadow Band (7:00)

Black Sparrow Open mic (8:00)

The Boat Jazz Daddies (8:00)

(9:00). Jan Stewart (6:00)

Buddy's Place Mudlark (8:00)

Bugle Boy Walt Wilkins (9:00)

Butterfly Bar C'est la Vida (9:00)

Cactus Cafe Nichole Wagner (7:30)

Carousel Lounge Disensembled (11:15),

Ouiness (10:15), Iron Uncle (9:15), MC

Terroristic (8:15), Aurora Plastics Company

(9:00am

(6:30)

(7:15)

THURSDAY 9/29

The ABGB Stomp Your Feet for SIMS Foundation (Gary Primich tribute) w/ Harmonica All-Stars ft. Steve Doerr, Bubba McCov, Walter Daniels, Guy Forsyth, Ted Roddy George Carver & Michael Rubin: Guitar Heroes ft. Willie Pipkin, Mike Keller, Dave Biller Andrew Nafziger Mike Morgan Chris Ruest, & Marvin Dykhuis; Rhythm Aces ft Randy Glines Dave Wesselowski & Fric Przygocki; Beat Masters ft. Mike Buck, Jim Starboard, Mark Hays, Jeff Minnick, & Damien Llanes (7:00)

Ah Sing Den Secret Garden w/ Dylan Reece, Brett Johnson, Brother Pate (9:00)

Antone's Hilary York Je'Texas (9:00) Armadillo Den Tylor Brandon (7:00)

Baker Street Texas Live Band Karaoke (9:00) The Ballroom Red Rum Club, Holdfast. (8:00)

The Boat Wampus Cats (6:00)

Broken Spoke Tylor Brandon (9:00), Tracie Lvnn (6:00)

Buddy's Place Glen Collins open mic/jam (7:00)

C-Boy's John Branch, Gypsy Mitchell (10:00) C. Mel & James [jade room] (10:00), Robert A. Kraft (6:30)

Carousel Lounge Casino Band (11:00) Straight Stitch (10:00), Plemid (9:00), Bad Cacti, the Albums (7:00)

Cheatham St. Jake Worthington (8:00) Cherrywood Coffeehouse Phil Greer (8:00)

Chess Club Pelvis Wrestley, Tearjerk (single release), Redbud (10:00)

Come & Take It Live The Screamalongs (7:00) Continental Club Jonathan Tyler, Calder Allen (10:00), Casper Rawls (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery Western Union Man (10:30), Bonnie Whitmore (8:30)

Copper Shot Distillery House of Dogz (6:00) Copperhead Club Nether Hour (7:00)

Devil May Care Eli Arbor (8:00) Donn's Depot Murphy's Inlaws (9:00)

Elephant Room B-Side Ouartet (9:00)

Emo's The Knocks, Cannons, Juliana Madrid (8:00) 🕄 🔕 Empire Control Room I'd Really Like to See

You Again, God Shell, Palefade [control room] (9:30), Russian Circle, Rezn [garage] (7:00)

The Far Out KindKeith, Grand Maximum, Valice (8:00), DJ Tropicana Joe (inside aftershow)

Texas Hexes, the Naps, Nick Garza (7:00) Friends Darius Jackson (11:00), Sonny Wolf

(7:30), Jac Carson (11:30am) Geraldine's Birds, Bubbles, & Blues w/ Mrs.

Guero's Easy Trouble (6:00) Half Step Rev Arteaga (9:30) Havs City Store Chuck Shaw (6:00)

Hole in the Wall Allepakcok, Irregulars, Large Brush Collection (9:00)

Hotel Vegas Mask of the Phantasm ft. Kelen Capener, Capture Phase, Female Demand, Rocking Chair Reality Room (9:30) 🔞

Hudson's on Mercer All Star Jam w/ Natasha Hudson, Chad Hudson, Joev Resendis (8:00) Kick Butt Coffee 13th Victim, the Meanhearts, the Brothels Half As Bad (9:15)

King Bee Blue Mist (8:30)

Las Palomas S7VEN (6:00)

Little Longhorn Trash disco w/ Eleven (9:00), Warmicorn (6:00)

Lone Star Court Tyler Cannon (7:00) Long Play Lounge East Restos, Pat Byrne (9:00)

The Lost Well The Obsessed, Bridge Farmers, Holy Death Trio (8:00) 🚯 The Lucky Rabbit Neon Bridges (6:00)

Maggie Mae's Leander Justin Neal (7:00) Mavericks Dance Hall Carson Jeffrey, Parker

Ryan (9:00) 🚯 Mohawk Drip-Fed, Heavy Branches, the Khost

[inside] (9:00) 🚯 Monks Jazz Club Zack Varner Ouartet (7:30)

Moody Center Harry Styles, Gabriels (8:00) 0Ô

Mozart's Frica Michelle (6:00) NeWorlDeli Patterson Barrett & Bill Browder

(7:00)Opal Divine's Austin Grill Matt Giles (8:00)

Parish Flipturn (9:00) Parker Jazz Club Rvan Davis Trio w/ Andre

Hayward (7:30) Parmer Lane Tavern Paul Betts (9:00)

Poodies Alan Haynes (8:00), Jimmie Dreams (6:00)

The Porch Victor Green (10:00) The Railhouse Jamie Krueger & Friends blues iam (7:00)

Riley's Tavern Jeremy Parsons (7:00) Rock House Bar 80H Project (8:00)

Round Rock Tavern Bron Burbank [Escobar patio bar] (7:00)

Sagebrush Dickie Lee Erwin, Jenny & the Corn Ponies (8:00)

Sahara Lounge Highrise Nomad, Black Sheep Optimists, Personality Contest (8:00)

Sam's Town Point JD3 (10:00), Western Fidelity (Ernest Tubb & Loretta Lynn tribute) (8:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (7:00)

San Jac Saloon James Delgado (5:00)

Saxon Pub The Hipocrats (10:00), Patrice Pike (8:00), PAACK (6:00) Seareinas Banda La Mas Querida (tributo a

Grupo Firme) (8:00) Shore Raw Bar Honeybee Jazz Quartet (6:30)

Soundspace at Captain Quack's Guma,

The Cathedral September Open House w/ Moody Bank\$ (7:00) Celis Brewerv Garrett J. Brown (6:00)

Central Market North Rey Arteaga (5:30) Central Market South Jonas Alvarez (6:30) Cheatham St. Ian Tonroy & the Twice Shy (8:00)

CONTINUED ON P.52

# AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/EVENTS

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND PRINTED ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS. ACTS ARE LISTED HEADLINER TO OPENER, SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. SO PLEASE CALL CLUBS TO CONFIRM LINEUPS. START TIMES ARE PROVIDED WHERE KNOWN AND ARE PM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS: MUSIC LISTINGS DEADLINE IS MONDAY, 9AM, FOR THAT WEEK'S ISSUE, PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY. PLEASE INDICATE OADSHOWS AND RESIDENCIES. SEND VENUE NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE NUMBER, ACTS, AND START TIMES TO CLUBS@AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM

Driskill Bar Anthony Garcia (8:00)

Feels So Good Brandon Luedtke & the West

Glass (9:00) Giddy Ups Open mic w/ Dewey Lyon (7:00)

Gruene Hall Johnny Falstaff Band (6:00)

Adam Ostrar (8:00) 🚯



**3TENaustin.com** 

All dates, acts, & ticket prices subject to change without notice. All tickets subject to applicable service charges.

NOV

SEP 30

CHANGE TOUR



 $\sim$ 



Please consider supporting The Austin Chronicle. For just a few bucks, you can help us keep delivering the news.



AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM**/SUPPORT** 

52 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 austinchronicle.com

#### NEWS > CULTURE > FOOD > MUSIC

#### FROM FRIDAY

Cheer Up Charlies Billy Bonka, Die Spitz, Dmitri (8.00) Cherrywood Coffeehouse Middle Sattre

(7:00) Chess Club John Wesley Coleman, Narrow Haunts, Blair Brown & the Western Hearts (10:00)

Coliseum Seto Vargas y Sus Calentanos, Hnos, Santamaria de Tierra Caliente, La Flama de Tierra Caliente (9:00) 🚯

Come & Take It Live Locals Only non punk & metal showcase w/ Hazard of the Industry, Big Time, Slow Pulse, Fortune Hearts Heavy Thoughts Grev Feather, Mega Negative, B-Side Vandals (6.00)

Continental Club The Mellows, the Jerrells (10:00). The Blues Specialists (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery Josh Perdue (10:30), The Last Jimenez (8:30)

Copper Shot Distillery Dom Cours & Company (7:00)

Coupland Dancehall The Wilder Blue (8.30)

Devil May Care Robert Talking (9:00) The Domain Shawn Pander [Century Oaks Park stage] (6:00)

Donn's Depot Donn & the Station Masters (8:30)

Driskill Bar Dave Insley (8:00)

El Mercado Ernie Sky & the K-Tels (6:00)

Elephant Room Benny Benack III Quartet (9:00), Tomás Ramírez (6:00) 🚯 Elysium Male Tears, Haunt Me, Black

Magic Cyborg (9:40) 🚯 Emo's Channel Tres, Rochelle Jordan

(8:00) Empire Control Room Foxy Shazam

Shamon Cassette [garage] (9:00) 🚯 Westside Boogie, Grip, Bobby S sions. Dappa [control room] (8:00) The Far Out Kyle Nix & the 38s, RC & the

Ambers (8:00) 🚯 Fareground Amanda Bellitto (6:30)

Flamingo Cantina Marvin Louis & Blue Tongue (9:00) Friends Bercy (noon)

Geraldine's Brian Scartocci (10:00) Ghost Note Brewing Hipocrats (6:00)

Giddy Ups Cornell Hurd Band (8:30) The Grapevine Colton's Kin (5:00)

Gruene Hall Carson Jeffrey, the Lowdown Drifters (8:00) Guero's Ange K Band (6:00)

Hanovers Neel Cole & Southern St., Safe Haven, the Genders, Pure (8:30)

The Happy Cow Dustin Toliver Band (8:30) Hole in the Wall The Dead Houseplants.

Ash & the Endings, Good. (9:00) Hotel Vegas Osees, Bronze (9:00), Osees afterparty w/ Otis the Destroyer, Strange

Lot (11:30) Kenny Dorham's Backvard Monk is King, Glossolalia Online (8:00)

Kick Butt Coffee Rhyme Schemes open mic w/ Ative Evita, ReadvRockDee, D.Dot Elles & Pro Zay, 100GrandRoyce, Young Malk, Big Oz (8:00) 🖓 🚯 🔕

Lake Austin Spa Resort Mike Gonzalez Little Longhorn Jake Penrod (9:00), Tom

Ben Lindley (6:00) The Local Outpost Tex Offenders (10:00)

Lone Star Court Sunny Nights (8:00) Long Play Lounge East Abram Shook

(9:30), Rent Party (7:00)

The Lost Well Knoll, Noisy Neighbors, God Shell, Wilting (9:00) ( The Lucky Rabbit Southern Angels

(9:30), Eddie Esler (6:00) 🚯 Madrone Coffee The Medlers (7:00) Maggie Mae's Leander Craig Marshall

(8.00) Mala Santa Festival de Tierra Caliente w/ La Clave de Mexico, Arkangel Musical de Tierra Caliente Los Potros de Tierra Caliente, Los Cochos de Tierra Caliente

(9.00) Mercer Dancehall The Memphis Strange (8:00)

Meridian at Zoi Market Billy Bright, Trevor Smith. & Jesse Dalton (8:00)

Metcalf BBQ Kings Lovely (6:00)

The Mill Brodie Lane (8:00) Mohawk Momma, Teethe [inside] (8:00)

AA Moody Center Gorillaz, Earthgang (7:30)

∩ Ó Moontower Saloon Sonny Wolf (9:00)

Mozart's Matt MacDonald (5:00)

Neighbor's Monte Good (7:30)

NeWorlDeli Cordy Lavery, Larry Seaman, Kim Longacre, & Julie Lowerv w/ Mike McCov (7:00)

Oakwood BBQ Blues, Brews, & BBQ w/ the Larry Harris Band (7:00)

Oasis Brewing John Taylor (6:00)

OK Corral Los Palominos (8:00)

Oskar Blues Brewery Clint Manning (5:30)

Parish Bright Light Social Hour, Riders Against the Storm (8:00)

Parker Jazz Club Great American Songbook Selections (9:30, 7:30)

Parmer Lane Tavern Honey Punch (9:00)

The Pershing Soul Man Sam Evans (9:00) Plaza Colombian Coffee Ritmo y Clave

(8:00) Poodies Bakersfield TX (10:30), TJ Wicks Band (8:00)

The Railhouse Joe Bob's Bar & Grill Band (8:00)

Red Horn Coffee Nate Gelabert (6:30) Riley's Tavern Matt Hillyer (8:00)

Rock House Bar Paul Val (8:00)

Round Rock Amp Cole Swindell, Ashlev Cooke Dylan Marlowe (6:00)

Round Rock Tavern Dysfunkshun Junkshun (9:00), Bron Burbank [Escobar patio bar] (7:00)

Sagebrush Colt Wayne Keeney (music video release), Rattlesnake Milk, Bear Rvan (9:00)

Sahara Lounge The Sidepiece Collective, Atash, Abou & the Crew, Retail Giant (7:00)

Sam's Town Point Leo Rondeau (10:00) Saxon Pub Beatnik Bandits (10:00)

Charlie Mars (8:00), TG BAD (6:00)

The Scoot Inn Poguetry (the Pogues tribute) ft. Spider Stacy, Cait O'Riordan, & Lost Bayou Ramblers (8:00)

Shooters Cedar Park Them That Know (9:00)

Shooters North Tex-Zep (9:30)

Shore Raw Bar Van Wilks (7:30) Sidecar Tasting Room Joseph Jay (5:30)

Skylark Lounge Keesha Pratt (9:00). Curtis Lee & the Sugar Trio (6:00)

Slackers Sarah Burton (6:00) Smokin Beauty Alexi 8hit (FP release)

Modern Sophia Maddy Hatchett (8:30) Soundspace at Captain Quack's The Aluminum Group, Last Visible Dog (8:00)

ALL AGES VENUE

Speakeasy Chandler & the Bings (9:30) Swan Dive Exotic Fruits. Glasshealer. Ladyfang (single release), Blank Hellscape (9:30)

Sidewinders (7:00), Hannah Wright & Three Legged Goat Auburn McCormick, the Midnight Revelry (1:30) Isabel Suarez (6:00) Coupland Dancehall Ransom Brothers

Continental Club Gallery Josh Perdue

Copper Shot Distillery Rochelle & the

Donn's Depot Frank Cavitt (9:00)

Elephant Room Fresh2Def Horns (9:00)

Empire Control Room Sammy Rae & the

Friends, the Collection [garage] (9:00)

B, Bigfoot & the Gregs, Golden Days,

Driskill Bar Mrs. Glass (8:00)

Emo's Yung Bae (8:00)

Goblinz [control room] (8:30)

Esquina Tango Hora Once (8:30)

The Far Out KOOP membership drive

wrap party w/ DJ Vonne, Marry Cherry, the Burrito Seagull, Chase Weinacht

Flamingo Cantina Ries Brothers, Honey

Geraldine's Brandon Padier (10:00) 🚯

The Grapevine Chris Ruest Trio (4:00),

Guero's Rochelle & the Sidewinders, Trent

Turner, Will Owen Gage (2:30)

Hanovers The Battle of ATX, Learn to

Havs City Store Jody Booth (7:00)

Hole in the Wall Zach Kursman,

KindKeith, Body Pillow (9:00)

The Happy Cow Dirty River Boys (8:00)

Hill Country Galleria Graham Wilkinson

Hotel Vegas The KVB (10:00) (. Hidden

Ritual, Psychic Seatbelt w/ Thor Harris &

Jake Lauterstein (single release) (7:30)

Hudson's on Mercer Michael & Ty Myers

Independence Brewing Thunderhorse,

Infamous Brewing Glen Collins & the

Iron Wolf Ranch Garrett J. Brown (2:00)

Kick Butt Coffee Umman Manda, Stone

Nomads, Direlands (10:00)

Knomad Bar Satellite Fest w/ Jav

Lamberts Willy McGee (8:00)

Satellite, Telekhines, Jason L. Clark

Lake Austin Spa Resort Josee & Alex

LBJ Lawn Longhorn City Limits w/ Nelly

Little Longhorn Shotguns Ready (9:00),

Lone Star Court Ella Reid (8:00)

Natasha Drena (8:00)

Long Center Judy Garland tribute w/

Long Play Lounge East Being Dead.

Batty Jr., Juniper Berries (9:00)

The Lost Well Yatra, Black Horse of

The Lucky Rabbit 3rd Party Check

Madrone Coffee Winston Cook

C RECOMMENDED

Lindsey & the Pleasure Tide (5:00)

(9:30), Luke Daniel (6:00), Zach Dav

Famine. Death File Red (9:00) (8), Gary

Realm Drifter (8:00)

Leanderthals (6:00)

(9:00)

Heroux (7:30)

(5:00) 😱

(2:00)

(10:00am)

ATX Pearl (6:00)

Giddy Ups The Pearl Snaps (8:30)

Ghost Note Brewing Gabe Lee (5:00)

(10:30), Nathan Harlan & Friends

(8.30)

(8:30)

(noon)

Hounds (8:00)

(12:30)

Swim (9:00)

(7:00)

Maggie Mae's Leander Alex Hensley

Mala Santa Batalla de Campeones w/

Aczino, Chuty, Skone, Kaiser, Nico B, DJ

Sonicko, RC, Boss, Ghetto, Serko Fu,

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Ne'er-do-well,

Mercer Dancehall Departure ATX (8:00)

Metcalf BBQ The Way Down (6:00)

Mohawk Lagwagon Strung Out Sack

[outside] (8:00) 🔞 💩 , Megafauna, the

Dead Coats, North by North, Pinky Rings

Moontower Saloon Brodie Lane (9:00)

Mozart's Andrew Stone (5:00) Brandon

Neighbor's Ben Zuniga Band (7:30)

NeWorlDeli David Hamburger (7:00)

Parish Porridge Radio, Sean Henry

Parker Jazz Club Great American

Plaza Colombian Coffee Grupo

Plaza Mexico Los Avila (4:00)

Doomsday Device (noon)

Poodies Barnvard Stompers (8:00)

Radio Coffee & Beer Nori, Mamahawk

Red Horn Coffee Lagerfest w/ the Dick

Riley's Tavern Tina Jackson Band (9:00)

Rock House Bar Suede Austin (8:00)

Rollins Theatre Austin Civic Orchestra

Round Rock Tavern The High Road

Holler, Bakersfield TX (5:00)

Prophet, Afro Jazz (7:30)

Bron Burbank (6:00)

(1:00)

Fresch (6:00)

(9.00)

(7:30)

(8:00)

(8:00) 🚯

(5:00)

(6:00), Deann René (3:00)

Sagebrush Jonathan Terrell, Ryan Quiet,

Sahara Lounge Zoumountchi, Crucial

Sam's Town Point Ramsay Midwood

San Jac Saloon Kassi Gilbert [upstairs]

(10:00) Aaron Navarro Band (10:00)

Saxon Pub Charlie Mars (8:00), Denim

Scholz Garten UT football watch party w/

the Reminders (4:00), DJ Island Time

Shooters Cedar Park Chris Max Band

Shore Raw Bar Acoustic Grooves (7:30)

Skylark Lounge Soul Man Sam & the

SMS (10:00), Arctic Blues Band ft. J

Slackers Casey Anderson (6:00)

Smokin Beauty Lonestar Debonaires

Soundspace at Captain Quack's

Matt Kivel, Daphne Tunes, Herdscene

Speakeasy Lonestar Souvenirs (9:30)

Summit Rooftop Fedde Le Grand, Lamar

(10:00) (10:00) (10:00) (10:00) (10:00) (10:00) (10:00)

b2b J.Phlip, JT Donaldson, G. Martinez

Swan Dive Slurp the World, Marry Cherry,

Kenny Normal, Willy Steg (9:30)

Stubb's Andrew Bird, Iron & Wine

(11:00), Beaver Nelson (9:00)

Sentimental Family Band, Two Hoots & a

The Porch B(eats) brunch w/ Chief & the

SambAustin (8:00)

Songbook Selections (9:30, 7:30)

Parmer Lane Tavern The Genders (9:00)

Oasis Brewing Pendulum Hearts (4:00)

Hughes (1:30), Flat Tire Shuffle Jazz Trio

Lobo Estenario Yoiker (9:00)

(8.00)

Ramzel (9:00)

[inside] (8:00) RA

(10:00am) 🙆

(9.00)

(8:00)

(7:30)

(9:00)

Beldings (noon)

the Georges (4:00)

Trace at the W Hotel Alesia Lani (6:00) Treaty Oak Distilling The New Essentials Devil May Care Gamma (9:00)

Valhalla Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5. Desplantes Die Hard Habits (10:00) CO

(6:00)

Veracruz All Natural Latin Dukes (8:00)

Vincent's on the Lake Uptown Drive (9:00) Vista Brewing Beth//James (6:00)

The Water Tank Angelyn (6:00)

Waterloo Records Metric (record signing) (5:00) 🔞 🕼

The White Horse Weldon Henson, Roger Wallace, Missy Beth & the Morning Afters (8:00), Candler Wilkinson (5:30)

#### SATURDAY 10/1

04 Center Sunny Sweeney (8:00) 12 Fox Beer Foxtoberfest w/ Reid Meisters Polka Band (1:00)

Sylvia & Matt Kirk (noon) 3ten ACL Live RESCHEDULED FROM 3/4 Gruene Hall William Beckmann, Graycie Carson McHone (album release), Daniel York (9:00) ( Ave Mountain Romano's Outfit, Ben Ballinger (9:00) 🚯 Revelry (1:00) (). The Watters (5:00) Tom Gillam & the Kosmic Messengers

The ABGB Henry Invisible (8:00)

Angel's Icehouse Ruby Dice & Calloway Ritch (8:00) Antone's Slothrust, Weakened Friends

(8:00) Armadillo Den Andrea & Mud (8:00)

Austin Eastciders Barton Springs Austin Eastciders Cherry Lime launch party w/ Jonny Gray (5:00), Andrea Young (1:00)

Austin Eastciders Austin Eastciders Cherry Lime launch party w/ Erica Michelle (5:00) Luke Bellet (1:00)

Baker Street The Weak Knights (9:00) Banger's Hogan Sullivan (7:00), Michael Milligan & Texiana Bluez (3:00)

Beerburg Brewing Musician Treatment Foundation concert series w/ Jenifer

Jackson & Jon Nortathomas, Nicolas Dominguez w/ Foam Star (5:00) The Boat Meetwood Flac (8:00)

Broken Spoke Alvin Crow (9:00), Paula Russell (6:00)

Buck's Backyard Reckless Kelly, the Lowdown Drifters (9:30)

Bugle Boy Guy Forsyth (8:00) C-Boy's Barfield the Tyrant (10:00),

Johnny Nicholas & the Hidden Charms (8:00)

Carousel Lounge Puppy Snoot (11:00), Root Noise (9:00). Dive Bomb Jupiter (7:00)

Carver Museum Texas Music Museum's International Music Festival day one w/ Bramaya (4:00), Javier Jara (3:00),

Central Machine Works Arkansas Dave

Chess Club Ziemba, Optic Sink, Holy Wire

(10:00) (C), Grasshopper Lies Heavy,

Come & Take It Live Batushka, Hate,

Hideous Divinity, Necrofier, Brüka

The Concourse Project Tritonal, Cosmic

Continental Club Magnifico (10:30), Earl

ROADSHOW

Gate, Gabriel & Dresden, Matt Fax,

Grupo Massa (2:00)

(6:00)

Farius (8:00) 🚯

Poole Ball (3:30)

David Thacker Band (7:00)

Bat Lips, God Shell (3:00)

Texas Keeper Cidery Djamberry Caravan (4.00)H-E-B Center at Cedar Park Shinedown.

Three Legged Goat Roaming Candles, Rvan Adkins (6:00)

Treaty Oak Distilling Tex-Zep (6:00) Valhalla Lament, Casino, Perro Amargo (10.00)

The Venue ATX Revaeon, On Da Rox, Suspekt in Black (9:00)

Vulcan Gas Co. Jessica Audiffred (10.00)

The Water Tank The Balls (7:00)

The White Horse Jason James, Saddle Sores, Dave Insley (8:00), Shad Blair (5:30)

#### SUNDAY 10/2

Wild Greg's Saloon. 302 E. 6th Austin Mimosa Fest w/ Ryan Cabrera (DJ set) (noon) 🚯

12 Fox Beer Foxtoberfest w/ Reid Meisters Polka Band (1:00) 13th Floor DJ Sandoz Cowboy (7:00)

The ABGB Roger Wallace (4:00)

ACL Live "Weird Al" Yankovic, Emo Philips (comedian) (8:00) 🚯

Antone's Satsang, Lua Flora (8:00) 🚯 The Ballroom Rodger the Rover, Yonah B,

Hanover [inside] (7:00) Banger's Dave Orr Band (2:00), Giddy Up

Go (10:00am) Bell Springs Winery Chris Gebhard

(2:00) Black Sparrow Wt. Barrett Simms (noon)

C-Bov's Mike & the Burnalls (10:00). The Basil Trio (7:30), Chicken \$#!+ Bingo w/ the Derailers (3:30)

Carver Museum Texas Music Museum's International Music Festival day two w Atash (2:00), Austin Polka Band (1:00)

Celis Brewery Let Flo Go (2:00) Central Machine Works Charlie Pierce &

Choctaw Wildfire (7:00) Cheer Up Charlies Tombus, Slow Paced

Acting, Caelin (9:00)

Cherrywood Coffeehouse Strawbitty Yops (10:00am)

Chess Club Naga Brujo, Prom Threat, the Reeks (9:00) Club Carnaval Huapangueros Diferentes,

Grupo Destello (8:00) 🚯 Coliseum Banda Cuisillos (8:00)

Come & Take It Live Attila Catch Your Breath, Tallah, And the Hero Prevails,

HateWaker, Living Hollow (6:00) 🚯 Continental Club Willie Pinkin & Friends

(9:30), Hevbale! (6:30), Marshall Hood (2:30)

Draylen Mason Studio Margaret Slovak Trio (CD release) (7:00) 🖸

Driskill Bar Bourbon & Beth (7:00) El Mercado Purgatory Players (11:30am)

Elephant Room Jackie Myers Swingset Group (9:00)

Emo's Clutch, Quicksand, Helmet, JD Pinkus (7:00)

Empire Control Room Joyner Lucas, Symba [garage] (8:00) 🛇 🚱

The Far Out Barktoberfest w/ Kathleen Turner Overdrive, Sunrosa, Fausto/ Faustito (1:00) 🚯

Geraldine's Jazz brunch w/ Kenny Williams (11:30am)

Ghost Note Brewing Mr. Bullavard (3:00)

Giddy Ups OTB Karaoke w/ Big John (8:30)

The Grapevine Jackson Parten (1:00)

#### Guero's Tonico (3.00)

Jelly Roll, John Harvie (7:00) 🔞

Hole in the Wall Billy Mockingbird.

(9.00)

Christina (7:30)

Band (noon)

(3:00)

(2:00)

Mcintosh (9:00)

Christians (9:00)

(10:00am)

Hill Boys (noon)

(8:00)

(10:00am) 🔕

jam (3:00)

Mellow (1:00)

Snaps (4:00)

Jane (4:00)

(8:00)

(9:00)

(noon)

Ulla (5:30)

(6:00)

BA

Havs City Store Suede Austin (5:00)

Havdon Hoodoo, Candler Wilkinson

Hotel Vegas The KVB (11:00) ( , More

Infamous Brewing Ella Reid (3:30)

Jester King Brewery That Damned

Jester King Inn Mary-Charlotte Young

Blowcomotion birthday party w/ Moontower, Minor Mishap Marching

Band, Grupo Ladeira (5:00) RA

Kick Butt Coffee Rawk to Fight Cerebral

Palsy w/ Stupid Drama, Thunderosa,

Traces Left Roc Holiday Abomination

Zero, Pure, Dongle, Worm Suicide

King Bee Michael Hale Trio feat. Mac

Shit Bingo w/ Weldon Henson (4:00)

The Lucky Rabbit Alex Hensley (2:00)

Metcalf BBQ Mark Campbell (4:00), Oak

Mohawk KMFDM, Chant [outside] (7:30)

Moody Center Harry Styles, Gabriels

Mozart's Cam Haas (5:00), Sidney

Neighbor's Fallon Franklin (5:00)

NeWorlDeli Claudia Gibson (2:00)

the Larry Harris Band (2:00)

Oakwood BBQ Blues, Brews, & BBQ w/

Oskar Blues Brewery CTBA bluegrass

The Pershing Jam & Toast w/ Heavy

Poodies Arkansas Dave (7:30), the Pearl

The Porch Open mic w/ Vance Loggins

Riley's Tavern Picker's Circle w/ Kayla

Round Rock Amp Aaron Lewis & the

Sagebrush Devin Jake, the Mellows

Stateliners, Bobby Pinson (6:00)

Sam's Town Point Herb Steiner Swing

San Jac Saloon Jake DeCasper (9:00).

Saxon Pub The Resentments (7:30),

Shore Raw Bar Shore Sunday jam ses-

Skylark Lounge Soul Man Sam & the

Smokin Beauty Ted Hall blues iam

Carly Jo Jackson (6:00)

Suds Bluegrass jam (noon)

SMS Band (8:00), Billie Bravo (6:00)

Speakeasy Nerd Halen [ballroom] (7:00)

Stubb's The Cult, King Woman (8:00)

ALL AGES VENUE

sion w/ Big John Mills (6:00)

Aaron Navarro (5:00)

(7:00), Eric Bettencourt, David Jimenez

Scott (1:30), Selmer's Arch Jazz Trio

Madrone Coffee the Lucky Strikes

Long Play Lounge East The Charlie

Kenny Dorham's Backvard

Eaze, Bill Orcutt, Water Damage, Julia &

Texas Keeper Cidery Curtis McMurtry (4.00)Twin Creeks Icehouse Open mic night

(8:00)Vista Brewing Western Express (4:00), Anna Larson Band (noon)

The White Horse Armadillo Road, Silo Road (8:00)

#### MONDAY 10/3

ACL Live Austin City Limits TV taping w/ Adia Victoria (8:00) Antone's BLK ODYSSY, Eimaral Sol (8.00)

Butterfly Bar The Latin Dukes (7:00), Brad Andrew (6:00)

Buzz Mill Open mic w/ Cole McDonnell & Chris Turpen (8:00) C-Boy's Stephen Bidwell's Armada

(10:00), Curtis Lee (6:30) Cherrywood Coffeehouse Mandi

Strachota (7:30) RA Continental Club Dale Watson (10:15),

Eve Monsees & Mike Buck (6:30) Little Longhorn Original Home of Chicken Continental Club Gallery Michael Hale Trio (10:30), Church on Monday w/ Elias

Haslanger & Dr. James Polk (8:30) Donn's Depot Chris Gage (8:30)

Driskill Bar Brian Wolff (7:00) El Mercado The Monday Night Supper

Club song swap w/ Pat Byrne, Ben Jones, & Barbara Nesbitt (7:00) 🔕

Meanwhile Brewing Co. Vernon Trumbull & His Kinsmen (6:30) Flenhant Room Monday Night Jazz Jam w/ Michael Mordecai (9:00), Chloe Mercer Dancehall Tumbleweed Hill (3:00) Youtsey Trio (6:00) Empire Control Room Twin Temple Bridge City Sinners [garage] (8:00) (8, Takers Leavers, Light the Fire [control

room1 (7:00) 🚯 The Far Out Motown Mondays w/ Matchmaker Band (7:30)

Friends Jac Carson (noon), Chris Duarte (11:00), Sonny Wolf (7:30)

Geraldine's Erica Michelle (8:00) Giddy Ups Bob Appel (7:00)

Gruene Hall Bret Graham (6:00) Hays City Store W.C. Clark Blues Revue (6.00)

Kenny Dorham's Backyard Blue Monday Blues Jam (7:00) 🚯 Moody Center Harry Styles, Gabriels

(8:00) NeWorlDeli Open mic (7:00)

Poodies Songwriters showcase w/ Billy Broome Bracken Hale (6:30) Radio Coffee & Beer Bluegrass Night (7:00)

The Railhouse Luke Daniel (7:00) Sagebrush Tropicana Joe, Nossas Novas

(9:00) Sam's Town Point Little Elmore Reed Band (10:00), two-step dance lessons w/ Double or Nothing (8:30). Steel

Monday w/ James Shelton (7:00) San Jac Saloon Will Southern (9:00)

Aaron Navarro (5:00) Saxon Pub BMI writers night w/ Mitch Ballard Kimmie Rhodes Guy Forsyth Monte Warden & George Ensle (6:00)

Speakeasy Open mic w/ Raul Ochoa (8:00)

Victory Grill Blue Monday Blues Jam (8:00

Waterioo Records Margaret Slovak Trio (record signing) (5:00) The White Horse Brian Scartocci, Texas

Tycoons (8:00)

### JESDAY 10/4

Antone's Thick, Skating Polly (8:00) Broken Spoke Two-Steppin' Tuesday w/

Weldon Henson (8:00) C-Boy's Grooveline Horns (10:45), 81/2

Souvenirs (6:30) Cactus Cafe Open mic (7:30)

Continental Club The Last limenez James McMurtry (10:00), Shelley King & Carolyn Wonderland (6:30)

FLAMINGO 🖙 CANTINA

9-30

FEATURING BLUE TONGUE - \$15

SAT. 10-1 COUNTY LINES + CORNER STORES TOUR

W/ THE RIES BROTHERS & HONEY HOUNDS - \$12

WED. 10-5 DREADNECK WEDNESDAY

MAU MAU CHAPLAINS, WINSTON'S KITCHEN - \$5

+ SOULFIYA & WI'DEYA - \$5

SAT. 10-8 RATHER UNIQUE PRESENTS

BUBS RUBINO, FRANK D'AMATO, NATETHEMOSAIC,

FREDERICK BOOM, ACCLIMATED ASSASSIN,

FRANK'SYNATTO (BIG NOTHING X SYNATO WATTS) - \$5

THURS. 10-13 JONATHAN SCALES FOURCHESTRA - \$15

FRI. 10-14 DOG BEACH REBELS & MORE - \$5

Austin's Good Vibes Club Since 1991

515 E. 6TH ST. AUSTIN, TX 78701

PRE-SALE TICKETS & BOOKING INFO:

WWWIFL'AMINGOCANTINA!COM

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

austinchronicle.com SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE 53

<u>Supp</u>ort

free press.

Advertise with us.

10-7 CHEEBA MCINTYRE

MARVIN LOUIS

FRI.

FR.

Continental Club Gallery Blue Moon Jazz Quartet w/ Rosie Flores (8:30)

Donn's Depot Grouchy Like Riley (8:30) Driskill Bar Massimo Gerosa (7:00) El Mercado Ruben V (7:00)

Elephant Room Jon Blondell Group (9:00), Sarah Sharp Quartet (6:00)

Elysium Hocico, Luna 13, Absynthe of Faith (8:30)

Friends Hunter Walkup, Lewis Christian (7:30)

Geraldine's Keelan Donovan (8:00) Giddy Ups Breck's Open Blues Jam (7:45), W.C. Clark (5:00)

Gruene Hall Tony Taylor & Friends (6:00) Hays City Store Chris Boss (6:00)

Hotel Vegas Stab, BFF, Blank Hellscape (8:00)

Kick Butt Coffee The Butts, Action Park, Dropped Out, Live Another Day (9:00)

King Bee Bluesdays Tuesdays w/ Michael Brodnax (8:00)

Last Chance Open mic jam (7:00) Little Longhorn Fingerpistol (8:00), twostep dance lessons w/ Wyatt & Megan

of Hill Country Two Step (7:00) Long Play Lounge East Jacob Wise's Jazz Jam (9:00)

Meanwhile Brewing Co. JM Stevens (7:00) Monks Jazz Club Sean Nelson Big Band (7:30)

Moody Center Karol G, Agudelo888 (8.00)

NeWorlDeli Beatle Bash w/ the Eggmen (6:30)

Oskar Blues Brewery Open Mic Tuesday w/ Kuna Lakai (5:15)

CONTINUED ON P.54

#### **MUSIC NOTES BY DEREK UDENSI** More recommended shows on p.48



Karol G Tuesday 4, Moody Center The Colombian international superstar, who enchanted ACL Fest goers last year with two stunning reggaeton performances at Zilker Park, returns with support from her DJ, Agudelo 888.

RECOMMENDED

An all-star lineup, tributing late blues harp player Gary Primich, features Ted Roddy, Willie Pipkin, and Randy Glines in support of the SIMS Foundation.



ROADSHOW

Westside Boogie Friday 30. Empire Control Room

The Compton-born. Shady Records emcee's adept pen clearly unwinds as he tackles his emotions.

#### Symba Sunday 2, Empire Garage

Hailing from Oakland, Symba gained buzz in recent months thanks to performances like Jimmy Kimmel Live! and monster freestyles on the national radio circuit, and now opens for Joyner Lucas ("I'm Not Racist"). September release, Results Take Time, offered a Gangsta Grillz tape "hosted" by DJ Drama.

#### FROM TUESDAY

LIQUIDATING!

LOST

OUR

LEASE!

**Over 40 years of** 

**Chronicle back issues** 

are being consolidated as we have

to move out of the warehouse

where they're stored.

**EVERYTHING MUST GO!** 

1 COPY FOR \$5. 10 COPIES FOR \$10.

AND UP TO 50 COPIES FOR \$20.

THE AUSTIN

CHRONICLE

Call 512-454-5766 for more info austinchronicle.com/subscriptions Parker Jazz Club Live On-AIR w/ Diego Rivera (7:30)

Poodies Jace Cadle & Kody Lee (8:00), the Troubadillos (5:00) The Porch Dave Sims & the Hot Pipes

(9.00)Sagebrush Sentimental Family Band,

Carper Family (8:00) San Jac Saloon Pat Vaughan (5:00),

Aaron Navarro (9:00) Saxon Pub Jeska Bailey (10:00) Ben Balmer (8:00), Van Wilks (6:00)

The Scoot Inn Grandson (8:00) Seareinas Los Autenticos de Tierra Caliente (8:00) 🚯

Shore Raw Bar Floyd Domino w/ John Burnett (6:00)

Speakeasy Adam Knight (8:00) 🚯 Stubb's Marcus King, Neal Francis, Ashland Craft (6:30) 🚯

Valhalla Boyd, Brook Pridemore, Party Ghost, People Make Me Make Things (9:00)

The Water Tank Musicians Jam hosted by Ernie Welter & Shoot From the Hip (8:00)

The White Horse The Mellows Blake Whitmire Band, Devin Jake (8:00)

#### WEDNESDAY 10/5

The ABGB Warren Hood (7:00) Anderson Mill Pub Musicians Jam hosted by Mike Rvan & Corky Groat (7:30) Antone's Upsahl, King Mala (8:00)

Broken Spoke Golden Roses (9:00), Dan Whitaker (6:00) Buddy's Place Cade Baccus (7:00)

Butterfly Bar Melissa Gail Klein & the Morning Dew (6:00)

C-Bov's Trube, Farrell & Snizz, Je'Texas (9:30), Norm & Bev Jones' last dance w/ the Blues Specialists, Imperial Starlighters, Eve Monsees & Mike Buck. John Reed Band (6:00)

Carousel Lounge Soulphonics (7:00), Peter Keane (5:00)

Cedar Street Courtyard The Nightowls (9.30)

Cheatham St. Kent Finlay's songwriter circle (8:00)

Chez Zee Margaret Slovak (6:00)

Continental Club Snakes of Central Texas, Jon Dee Graham, William Harries Graham (9:30), Allisen & the Wy's Guys (6:30)

Continental Club Gallery The Brannen & Red Show (10:30), James McMurtry (8:30)

SETO VARGAS Y SUS CALENTANOS

HNOS. SANTAMARIA DE TIERRA CALIENTE, LA FLAMA DE TIERRA

FOXY SHAZAM. SHAMON CASSETTE.

WESTSIDE BOOGIE, GRIP, BOBBY

SESSIONS, DAPPA, Empire Control

CARSON JEFFREY THE LOWDOWN

MONK IS KING, Kenny Dorham's Backyard

KYLE NIX & THE 38S, RC & THE

AMBERS, the Far Out

DRIFTERS, Gruene Hall

Kick Butt Coffe

the Lost Well

Mala Santa

Scoot Inn

MOMMA Mohawk

OSEES, BRONZE, Hotel Vegas

KNOLL, NOISY NEIGHBORS,

EDDIE ESLER, the Lucky Rabbit

LOS PALOMINOS, OK Corral

MATT HILLYER Riley's Tavern

CHARLIE MARS, Saxon Pub

POGUETRY, LOST BAYOU

LA CLAVE DE MEXICO, ARKANGEL

MUSICAL DE TIERRA CALIENTE,

GORILLAZ, EARTHGANG, Moody Center

COLE SWINDELL, ASHLEY COOKE,

DYLAN MARLOWE, Round Rock Amp

RAMBLERS, CAIT O'RIORDAN, the

THE ALUMINUM GROUP, Soundspace

ALL AGES VENUE

READYROCKDEE, DEF SOULJA,

CALIENTE, Coliseur

MALE TEARS Elvsium

Elephant Room

JORDAN, Emo's

**BENNY BENACK III QUARTET** 

CHANNEL TRES. ROCHELLE

# ROADSHOWS

THU 9/29

TYLOR BRANDON, Armadillo Den RED RUM CLUB, HOLDFAST., the Ballroor

**GYPSY MITCHELL**, C-Boy's JAKE WORTHINGTON, Cheatham St

WAT WE

ABOU'

N WE

BOU

54 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 austinchronicle.com

THE KNOCKS, CANNONS, JULIANA MADRID, Emo's RUSSIAN CIRCLES, REZN, Empire

Control Room MASK OF THE PHANTASM, KELEN CAPENER, FEMALE DEMAND, ROCKING CHAIR REALITY

ROOM, Hotel Vegas THE OBSESSED, the Lost Well CARSON JEFFREY, PARKER RYAN, Mayericks Dance Hall

HARRY STYLES, GABRIELS Moody Cente

FLIPTURN Parish JEREMY PARSONS. Rilev's Tavern

GUMA, Soundspace at Captain Quack's JASON ROSS. GEM & TAURI.

the Venue ATX THE KNOCKS, Vulcan Gas Co. DANIEL ROMANO'S OUTFIT.

Waterloo Records

FRI 9/30

CARBON LEAF. 3ten ACL Live METRIC, ACL Live LIZZY MCALPINE, CAROL ADES

GEL. MUGGER. THE U.N.I.T. the Ballroon

THE QUEBE SISTERS, Brauntex Theatre



at Captain Quack's

Donn's Depot Frank Cavitt & the Honky Tonk Doctors (8:30) Driskill Bar Bruce Smith Band (7:00)

Emo's Bonobo, O'Flynn (8:00) 🚯 🔕

Moon [control room] (8:00)

the Woulds (7:00)

(8.30)

Lane (7:00)

(7:00)

Flamingo Cantina Dreadneck

Friends Jennifer Harrold (11:00), Brad

Giddy Ups Manny Velazquez Trio (7:00)

Geraldine's Parker Chapin (8:00)

Hays City Store Scotty Alexander

Collection, Brody Price (8:00)

Hole in the Wall Half Dream, Large Brush

Stivers (7:30), Conner Stephens (noon)

two-step dance lessons w/ Wyatt & Megan of Hill Country Two Step (7:00) Flenhant Room John Mills Times Ten Long Play Lounge East Kelly Doyle (9:00). Litterbug Vipers (6:00) (9:00) Elysium Front 242, Paul Barker (8:30)

Madrone Coffee Chuck Anastasiou (7:00)

Little Longhorn Bakersfield TX (8:00).

Empire Control Room Dead Boys, Suzi Mohawk Heartchaser, Billy Glitter, Intercom Heights [inside] (9:30) The Far Out Shelly Knicks, Weldon Briggs, Monks Jazz Club Derrick Becker Ouintet

Iuliet Corv Glaeser (6:00)

(7:30)Moody Center Smashing Pumpking Wednesdays w/ Mau Mau Chaplains

Jane's Addiction, Poppy (6:30) Mozart's Jazz in the Grotto w/ Mike Sailors, Chloe Youtsey (7:30)

NeWorlDeli Jenifer Jackson (7:00) Paramount Theatre Christopher Cross. Barton Strings conducted by Peter Bay

Parish Ceramic Animal, Trash Panda, Spirit of the Bear (8:00) 🚯

Parker Jazz Club Isrea Butler w/ the Parker House Band (7:30)

Poodies No Bad Days open mic (8:00) The Railhouse Beth Lee (7:00)

Hotel Vegas Cumbia Wednesday w/ El Combo Oscuro, DI Albert, dance lessons w/ Cumbia Austin (9:00)

SAT 10/1

CARSON MCHONE, DANIEL ROMANO'S OUTFIT, 3ten ACL Live SLOTHRUST. WEAKENED FRIENDS. ANDREA & MIID Armadillo Den

THE LOWDOWN DRIFTERS. Buck's Backvard

ZIEMBA, OPTIC SINK, GRASSHOPPER LIES HEAVY, Chess Club **BATUSHKA, HATE, HIDEOUS** 

**DIVINITY, NECROFIER, Come &** Take It Live

COSMIC GATE, GABRIEL & DRESDEN, MATT FAX, FARIUS, the Concourse

YUNG BAE Emo's

Project

SAMMY RAE & THE FRIENDS, THE **COLLECTION**. Empire Control Room **RIES BROTHERS, HONEY HOUNDS,** Flamingo Cantina

BRANDON PADIER, Geraldine's GABE LEE. Ghost Note Brewing

GRAYCIE YORK, Gruene Hall THE KVB, Hotel Vegas

THUNDERHORSE, REALM DRIFTER,

Independence Brewing NELLY, LBJ Lawn

YATRA, the Lost Well

ACZINO, CHUTY, SKONE, KAISER NICO B DJ SONICKO RC BOSS **GHETTO, SERKO FU, LOBO** ESTEPARIO, YOIKER, Mala Santa LAGWAGON STRUNG OUT SACK NORTH BY NORTH, Mohav

PORRIDGE RADIO, SEAN HENRY Parich LOS AVILA Plaza Mexico

BARNYARD STOMPERS. Poodies MATT KIVEL, Soundspace at Captain

Quack's ANDREW BIRD, IRON & WINE, Stubb's MARK FARINA, J.PHLIP, JT DONALDSON, Summit Rooftop

ROADSHOW

Gruene Hall Timber Wilde (6:00) R (8:00) Guero's Texas Radio Live w/ Brodie Half Step Canned Beets (8:30)

Parmer Lane Tavern Chris Max (9:00)

Riley's Tavern Wednesday Song Series

w/ Mike Naumann (7:30)

FEDDE LE GRAND, Summit Rooftop JESSICA AUDIFFRED Vulcan Gas Co.

SUN 10/2

#### DVAN CARDEDA

"WEIRD AL" YANKOVIC, ACL Live SATSANG, LUA FLORA, Antone's RODGER THE ROVER, the Ballroom HUAPANGUEROS DIFERENTES **GRUPO DESTELLO** Club Carnaval BANDA CUISILLOS, Coliseum ATTILA, TALLAH, AND THE HERO PREVAILS, Come & Take It Live CLUTCH, QUICKSAND, HELMET. Emo's JOYNER LUCAS, SYMBA, Empire KATHLEEN TURNER OVERDRIVE. the Far Out JACKSON PARTEN, the Grapevine SHINEDOWN JELLY ROLL JOHN HARVIE, H-E-B Center at Cedar Park THE KVB, Hotel Vegas BILL ORCUTT, Hotel Vegas MARY-CHARLOTTE YOUNG, Jester King Inr MOONTOWER, Kenny Dorham's Backvard **VERNON TRUMBULL & HIS** KINSMEN, Meanwhile Brewing Co. KMFDM, Mohawk

HARRY STYLES, GABRIELS, Moody Cente AARON LEWIS & THE STATELINERS,

BOBBY PINSON, Round Rock Amp NERD HALEN, Speakeasy THE CULT. KING WOMAN, Stubb's

MON 10/3

ADIA VICTORIA ACI Live MANDI STRACHOTA, Cherrywood Coffeehouse

C RECOMMENDED

Round Rock Tavern The Rising Sons (9.00)

Sagebrush Wilkinson's Quartet (11:00)

Sahara Lounge Johnny Ringo & the Outlaws, Danny B. Harvey & Casino Frap. Josh Langford & Mio (8:00)

Sam's Town Doint Guthria Girls & the Stage Door Johnnies (10:00), Libby & the Loveless (8:00)

Saxon Pub George Devore (10:00), Walt Wilkins (8:00), the Drakes (6:00) Shore Raw Bar Rick McRae Quartet

(6:30)Skylark Lounge Butter & Jam (7:00)

Speakeasy The Spazmatics [ballroom] (9:45)

Stubb's ACL Fest Night w/ Zach Bryan (8:00)

The White Horse Dan Whitaker, Johnny McGowan's Rugged Gents, Feral Four (8:00)

#### Looking for more?

For next week and beyond: austinchronicle.com/ events/music.

TAKERS LEAVERS, LIGHT THE FIRE TWIN TEMPLE BRIDGE CITY SINNERS Empire Control Room

HARRY STYLES. GABRIELS. Moody Cente

**TUE 10/4** 

SKATING POLLY, Antone's HOCICO, LUNA 13, ABSYNTHE OF FAITH. Elvsiun

KEELAN DONOVAN, Geraldine's ACTION PARK, Kick Butt Coffee

SEAN NELSON BIG BAND. Monks Jazz Club **KAROL G AGUDELO888** 

Moody Cent GRANDSON, the Scoot Inn LOS AUTENTICOS DE TIERRA

CALIENTE, Seareinas ADAM KNIGHT, Speakeasy

MARCUS KING, NEAL FRANCIS. ASHLAND CRAFT Stubb's BROOK PRIDEMORE, Valhalla

UPSAHL, KING MALA, Antone's

SUZI MOON, Empire Control Room

WELDON BRIGGS, the Far Out

BRODY PRICE, Hole in the Wall

KELLY DOYLE, Long Play Lounge East

ADDICTION, POPPY, Moody Center

**CERAMIC ANIMAL, TRASH PANDA,** 

SMASHING PUMPKINS, JANE'S

SPIRIT OF THE BEAR, Parish

ISREA BUTLER, Parker Jazz Club

ZACH BRYAN, Stubb's

TIMBER WILDE Gruene Hall

SCOTTY ALEXANDER.

Havs City Store

BONOBO O'FLYNN Emo's

WED 10/5

FRONT 242. PAUL BARKER, Elvsium

# Luy Doc

Incredibly enough, there were no Luv Doc questions this week! I've been expecting this to happen at some point. I've always believed that *Chronicle* readers are a secretly mentally healthy lot: Quietly confident, ambitious, hypercompetitive overachievers with a viselike grip on reality. They need advice about as much as I need another nipple. Two is plenty, thank you. Even still, rather than sitting here twiddling my thumbs – or worse yet, looking up TikToks on how to twiddle my thumbs because, TBH, I am not fully sure I know how to thumb-twiddle – I have instead decided to be an ambitious busybody myself and crank out a column that no one asked for and even fewer people deserve, but at least it's about something that everyone is stressing about right now even though



#### **"JUST ANSWERS"**

something that everyone is stressing about right now, even though they might not admit it.

No, it's not global warming – especially given the insane number of huge, expensive pickups with mud tires, brush guards, and a high-gloss wax sheen being driven around Austin by soft-handed dudes with office jobs. It's not nuclear armageddon, even though Putin is definitely crazy enough to lob a few our way just to prove he's actually 5'8" and not 5'7". No one seems particularly concerned that Trump might have sold all our nuclear secrets to the Saudis, and we have been assured by all the people we don't really listen to on CNBC and Fox News that there will be a devastating recession in the upcoming months, but I don't see anyone stockpiling gold bullion. And lastly, there is surely a tropical depression forming somewhere in the Atlantic Basin that is likely to turn into an earth-ravaging, Category 7 sharknado, but no one's losing sleep over that except maybe Jim Spencer, because even in semiretirement you know he is 100% on top of his weather game. No, the real anxiety time bomb that no one is talking about right now is that Christmas is just around the corner. We have less than 90 days to empty our bank accounts and ravage our credit ratings buying useless shit for people that don't need it in order to celebrate our Lord and Savior and, of course, to save the American economy from ruin. No presh.

Now, I know we still have to get through two weekends of ACL, Halloween, Beto O'Rourke's November surprise, Thanksgiving, Black Friday, Cyber Monday, and another brutally disappointing bowl selection for the Longhorn football team, but trust me when I say that yet again, inexplicably, the American capitalist system is hanging by a very thin thread, and if we fuck around and blow our money like a bunch of goddamn millennials on intangible life-changing experiences like foreign travel, bespoke cocktails, ayahuasca retreats, yoga lessons, music festivals, and vintage school bus restorations, we are not going to be able to afford all the consumer products that will glorify Jesus and save America.

Think about that when you're surfing the dark web buying edibles as party favors for your Hannah Montana-themed backyard rager. Instead of funding some Northern California hippie commune, you could easily have purchased a 65-inch 4K UHD TV, a 4K drone, or at the very least a stand-alone VR headset that would have made an awesome gift for just about anyone, myself included, as long as they don't mind looking like a total idiot. Instead, you're sitting in your tepid, half-filled, backyard Walmart kiddie pool getting bitten by mosquitoes and freaking out about the size of your hands.

Look, I'm not trying to tell you how to spend your money, I'm just telling you that you need to spend it soon. If you do like I do and wait until the Saturday before Christmas – which this year is also called "Christmas Eve" – you're probably not going to have a lot to choose from in the H-E-B holiday aisle. People are going to be disappointed – not just Jesus and Joe Biden but also that little bald-headed dude with the penis rocket who runs Amazon. You don't think he has bills? So, get with the program. Start buying shit now – even if you have to miss a payment on your new Tesla or take a second mortgage on your \$800,000 2-1 in upper Crestview. Time is running out. Act now.

# NEED SOME ADVICE FROM THE LUV DOC? Send your questions to Iuvdoc@austinchronicle.com.



# **Mr. Smarty Pants Knows**

Ten countries in the world have more sheep than people. New Zealand has 7.7 sheep per person.

#### MC Hammer is an ordained minister and wedding officiant.

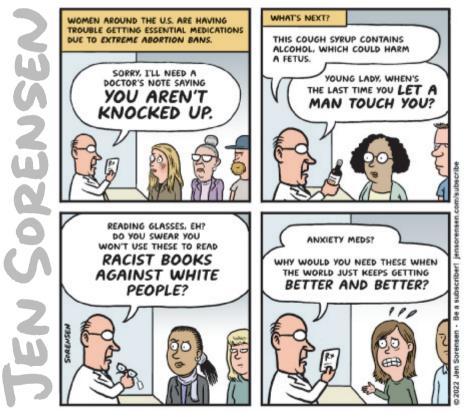
The word "cockamamie" originally meant a paper strip with an image that could be transferred to the skin when moistened. Cockamamie is now more closely associated with "cock-and-bull story" which dates back to the 1600s to mean a fable or rambling story.

### The first car show in the U.S., which was held in 1899 in New York City, included electric cars, as well as those fueled by steam and gasoline.

In addition to being aviation pioneers with their hot air balloon invention, the Montgolfier brothers were born into a papermaking company and invented a way to make transparent paper that looked like vellum. The company was eventually renamed Canson, and they still make paper.

Above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the *Chronicle*, or email mrpants@austinchronicle.com.





# EMPLOYMENT

### WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS

#### COMPUTER/ TECHNICAL BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL

Demand Automation Motion SME, IBM Corporation, Austin, TX: Bring integrated strategy to life with geographies and channel marketing teams. in addition to supporting the performance strategist on nur ture and lead routing. Support Go-to-Market motions of brand building, account leading, and technology demand. Enable geography teams, digital sales and channel to execute programs correctly and sell offering successfully. Act as Subject Matter Expert across all elements of the Marketo pro gram. Advocate for operational efficiencies needed to enhance client marketing abilities and reduce time to market. Review metrics, work with performance strategist and channel marketing teams to determine priority business partner need areas. Coordinate with enablement teams to ensure communica-tion to partner channel and support any additional partne roduct enablement needs. Partner with the Demand Strategist and ensure that they are leveraging the full capabilities of the Marketo engine. Provide feedback from the Demand Strategist and Experience Engine team based on the Infinity loop and Marketo engine for future consideration on enhancements. Contribute to digital sales program training and enablement materials and distribute to Worldwide and Ge-

ography stakeholders. Package up campaign assets created by the squad & enable geographic and channel marketing teams on how to execute the program Submit assets to performance strategists, content strategists and channels team ID for translation. Make recommenda tions on content localization as applicable. Coordinate with translation manager to track progress through process. Deliver completed localized as sets to geographic campaigns

and business partner teams for

use Coordinate with Campaign Specialist to translate email strategies into live campaigns, submit copy requests, review and suggest edits. Manage integration between marketing automation and motions. Drive implementation of best-in-class Marketo program, Utilize: Agile, Six Sigma, Marketing Campaign skills (budget procurement brand and advertising), Product Launch Marketing skills, and Reporting Tools. Required: Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Orga nizational Communication Business Administration or related (employer will accept five (5) years of IT experience in lieu of a Bachelor's degree) and two (2) years of experience as a Marketing Automation Specialist or related. Two (2) years of experience must include utilizing Agile, Six Sigma, Marketing Campaign skills (budget, procurement, brand and advertising), Product Launch Marketing skills, and Reporting Tools. Send resumes to recruitad@us.ibm.com. Ap plicants must reference Y474. DATA SCIENTIST

(DS13) at Whole Foods Market Services, Inc. in Austin, TX to oversee analysis of customer data to provide insights for business intelligence strategy Interested candidates should send resumes to Human Resources - GM, Whole Foods Market Services, Inc., 550 Bowie St, Austin, TX 78703. Reference code DS13 in response.

#### ENGINEER MANAGER, DATA

Foreflight LLC located in Austin, TX is seeking a Engineer Manager, Data Integration. Design data models for aero nautical data. This position allows for telecommuting 4 days a week. To apply, submit your CV to jen@foreflight.com with the subject title "Enginee Manager, Data Integration"

#### MULTIPLE OPENINGS

THE

ALABAMA-COUSHATTA

TRIBAL EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAM

Looking for Native American Indians,

Alaskan Natives or Native Hawaiians

needing assistance finding

employment or vocational training

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity

Act Section 166, 20 CFR 684.300(a) (1) An

Indian, as determined by a policy of the

INA program grantee; or (2) An Alaska

Must be a member of a US

Federally recognized tribe

with a supporting document

from a US Federally

recognized Tribe's Tribal

Rolls and Records office and

reside within our designated

service area in Texas.

CyberSource Corporation, a Visa Inc. company, currently has openings for Sr. SW Test Engineer (multiple openings) Job duties include: Write test plans, test cases, and execute the test cases. Design and implement test solutions and take them to production with high quality completion of all testing phases, following an agile methodology. Position reports to the employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Senior Manager, Software En aineering (multiple openings) (REF52796I) in Austin, TX. Job duties include: Deliver features for CyberSource's strategic clients (merchants, acquirers and technology partners). Lead design, enhancements and piloting of solutions across payment acceptance, payment security, payment analytics, fraud management and report ing. Position requires up to 15% domestic travel. Position reports to the employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Director (multiple openings) (REF50311X) in Austin, TX. Job duties include: Accountable for the end-to-end planning and ex-ecution of one or more projects, programs, and/or Agile teams. Lead and negotiate, scope, schedule, budget, risks, deploy ments, and communications for projects, programs, and initiatives Position reports to the CyberSource Austin, Texas office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Qualified applicants should apply by emailing resume to careers@visa.com. Must reference job code.

(REE52735E) in Austin TX

MULTIPLE OPENINGS Visa Technology & Operations LLC, a Visa Inc. company, currently has openings for Sr. Consultant, Software Engineering (multiple openings) (REE52825P) in Austin TX Job duties include: Architect maintain, and streamline continuous Delivery solutions for end to end CICD pipeline setup of one click build deploy ments. Automate testing and deploying releases to multiple environments. Position reports to the employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. ; Sr. SW Engineer (multiple openings) (REF49439K) in Austin, TX. Job duties include: Architect, design, build, develop, test, and/or implement software applications. Conduct business and technical analysis, code reviews, and unit testing. Position



reports to the employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting.: Sr. SW Test Engineer (multiple openings) (REF52798R) in Austin, TX Job duties include: Support Test Engineering efforts for the Clearing and Settlement (CAS) system, one of Visa's largest revenue generating platform and work with other peer test engineering organizations to insure seamless code releases Design and develop test plans and functional test cases from husiness requirements and conceptual documents for the Clearing and Settlement system. Position reports to the employer's Austin, Texas office and may allow for partial telecommuting.; Sr. SW Test Engineer (multiple openings) (REF52801P) in Austin, TX Job duties include: Architect, design, build, develop, test, and implement software systems and applications. Conduct busi ness and technical analysis, code reviews and unit testing and implement and produce technical documentation of solutions for new development system enhancements, and production support. Position reports to the Employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Systems Analyst (multiple openings) (REF52910Y) in Austin, TX. Job duties include Analyze business requirement, identify risks, and collaborate with development team and husiness users to deliver flexible, innovative, cost effec tive solutions while meeting business needs. Research and troubleshoot production systems issues and defects, develop fix or work with software vendor to obtain patches for issue resolution. Position reports to the Employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. ; Sr. Data Engineer (multiple openings) (REF53054B) in Austin, TX. Job duties include: Work or emerging technologies, build-ing distributed applications. Collaborate with project team members (Product Managers,

Architects, Analysts, Software Engineers, Project Managers, etc.) to ensure development and implementation of new data driven business solu tions. Position reports to the Employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting.: Technical Product Manager (multiple openings)

(REE52808H) in Austin TX Job duties include: Develop prod-ucts' vision, determine product development approaches and advance the development of private cloud capabilities. Define and maintain roadmaps for the cloud platform, and ensure that the technical and operational requirements are achievable and being satisfied with the proposed technologies. Position reports to the Employer's Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Qualified applicants should apply by emailing resume to uscareers@visa.com. Must reference job code.

MULTIPLE OPENINGS Visa U.S.A. Inc., a Visa Inc. company, currently has openings for Staff Design Engineer (multiple openings) (REF52800U) in Austin, TX. Job duties include: Build engaging usable, and accessible UI applications/components/ code libraries for mobile using Flutter/Dart. Analyze existing software for Usability and Accessibility issues and provide recommendations for improvement. Position reports to the Visa Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting.; Staff SW Test Engineer (multiple opening) (REF52907B) in Austin, TX Job duties include: Work on the development of software solutions. Execute software test plans, track test results on a regular basis, and imple-ment improvements. Position reports to the Visa Austin, TX office and may allow for partial telecommuting. Qualified applicants should apply by emailing resume to uscareers@visa.com\_Must reference job code

MULTIPLE POSITIONS Cirrus Logic International Semiconductor Ltd. is recruit-ing for the following positions in Austin, TX: Full Stack Software Devel-

oper (Reg # 5658) Deliver robust, scalable, and reliable software web apps to meet critical design objectives; drive new innovative software applications and components: develop, test, and support product features. Full Stack Software Developer (Req # 5640). Develop

software tools using various languages and frameworks (JavaScript/React/Redux, Python3/Django, HTML/Sass/ SCSS, SQL, and others) to optimize processes, create tests, and build solutions; participate as part of a software team practicing Agile Design Engineer

(Analog) (Reg #5639). Design complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) and bipolar-complementary metal oxide-semiconductor (BiCMOS) analog and mixed-signal blocks for analog-to-digital converters, amplifiers, oscillators, phaselocked-loops (PLLs), references and pulse-width modulation (PWM) circuits for industrial. audio, power and embedded applications.

Design Engineer (Digital) (Req #5644). Design digital logic circuits and digital filters for applications including Mixed Signal Audio converters and amplifiers. Embedded SoC Power/Energy Management, high precision Industrial/Data

Acquisition products Physical Design Engineer (Req #5619). Responsible for all aspects of physical imple-mentation from RTL to GDS, including RTL synthesis, scan stitching, timing constraints creation, Power analysis, chip floor plan, clock distribution. full chip assembly, Timing driven Placement & Route, Static Timing Analysis, timing closure, ECO and tapeout. Mixed Signal Modeling & Verification Engineer (Req #5662). Perform verification planning and AMS simulation on full custom ASICs for audio processing applications: develop behavioral models using SystemVerilog real number modeling (sv-rnm) user-defined types(sv-udt), & Verilog AMS; develop test plans test benches and

feedback into test plans. Ex-

ecute tests during pre-silicor

and post-silicon phases of the

Product Test Engineer (Req

high-performance hardware and software to test leading-

edge mixed-signal products including audio codecs,

haptics/sensing, and portable

Design Verification Engineer

functional verification of audio

signal products. Detailed responsibilities include but are

not limited to: verification plan

ning, testbench development, failure analysis and resolu-

population, digital/mixed-signal

modeling, directed/constraint-

random test generation, formal verification analysis with ex-

of scripting languages and flow

To apply for this position, visit

search for the Reg# above in

the Search Career Opportuni-

Semiconductor Ltd is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action

Employer We strive to select

the best qualified applicant for

any opening and to reward em

ployees based on their skills,

experience and performance.

We do not discriminate on the

basis of race, national origin,

status, gender, age, religion, physical or mental disability,

medical condition, veteran

status, sexual orientation, genetic information or any

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES II (CLOUD

INFRASTRUCTURE

ARCHITECT) Amazon Web Services, Inc.

Austin, TX. Job Description

has multiple openings for Professional Services II (Cloud Infrastructure Architect) in

includes: Develop a commodity

technology roadmap aligning business requirements with

supplier capabilities. Apply at:

https://www.amazon.jobs/en/

Job ID: 2239644

other characteristic protected

pregnancy status, marital

Cirrus Logic International

https://cirrus.com/careers/ and

ecution, proficient knowledge

development.

ties field.

by law.

tion, coverage analysis and

(Reg #5618). Responsible for

CODECs and other mixed

#5665). Design and implement

nroduct

amplifiers

Inc., 201 Industrial Road, Suite 410, San Carlos, CA 94070. Ref code: 6206273/No calls/emails/ faxes EOE SENIOR DATA ENGINEER VMware, Inc. has multiple openings in Austin, TX for Senior Data Engineer (#R2218731) to build a Mkg Data Hub to analyze & meet the verification methodologies to data reqs of VMware's Mktg verify the microarchitecture team. Telecommuting permitand design. Software Test Engineer (Req ted: work may be performed w/ in normal commuting distance #5602). Craft and develop test plans for new features from the VMware office in Austin, TX. Reqs rel deg &/ and products by translating or exp &/or skills. To apply: requirements into test cases email resume to resumeshr@ and incorporating custome

> in subject line. SENIOR MANAGER, PRODUCT OFFER MANAGEMENT

vmware.com. Incl job title & R#

SENIOR BUSINESS

INTELLIGENCE ANALYST Natera seeks Senior Business

Intelligence Analyst for Austin

and interpret trends or patterns

in complex data sets.. Position

based in our Austin TX but role

holder can work fully remotely

from any place in the USA with

manager approval. Reqd: MS in IT and Management, MIS

or rel field +3 yrs of exp. Send resumes to: K. Warner, Natera,

TX office to identify, analyze,

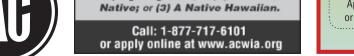
Dell Products LP is seeking a Senior Manager, Product Offer Management at our Round Rock, TX facility and can work remotely. Manage a team of offer managers responsible for deploying, maintaining, and managing Product Data (PD) utilizing workflow managemen tools. Establish work priorities for the team and prepare summary presentations including forward thinking, executive level presentations. Req: 001965S. To be considered for the opening, please send resume with requisition number to: jobs\_dell@dell.com. No phone calls please. Workforce diversity is an essential part of Dell's commitment to guality and to the future. We encourage you to apply, whatever your race, gender, color, religion national origin, age, disability, marital status sexual orienta tion or veteran status.

SENIOR SQL DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

(job code 2251) position with uShip, Inc. in Austin, TX, Duties include: Manage SQL Server databases, configure and maintain database servers and processes to ensure site stability. To apply for this position please send resume to hr@ uship.com, and reference job title and code 2251. uShip, Inc. is an EOF

SOFTWARE

Roku, Inc. in Austin TX seeks: Senior Software Engineer Android (multiple openings). Dev., create & mod, comp apps. SW. Analyze user needs & des. SW to meet those needs & create delightful user experiences using native Android frameworks & app. programming interfaces (APIs) Up to 2 days/wk telecom'g may be permitted. BS or fgn equiv in CS. CE. Electronics Enga., or rel + 5 yrs prog rel exp., or MS + 3, or PhD + 1. Email resume to resumes@roku.com. Must reference job code 88987 in subject line to be considered.



#### TECHNOLOGY

positions in Austin TX Joh duties include: Analyze, design, develop, troubleshoot and debug software programs for commercial or end-user applications. May telecommute from home. Apply by e-mailing resume to sri.tunuguntla@ oracle com referencing 385.28693. Oracle supports workforce diversity.

#### TECHNOLOGY

Oracle America, Inc. has open-ings for System Administrator positions in Austin, TX, Job duties include: Define, design and implement network communications and solutions within a fast-paced, leading edge database/applications company. May telecommute from home. Apply by e-mailing resume to chris.babyak@ oracle.com, referencing 385,28921. Oracle supports workforce diversity.

#### TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

Slalom's Austin, TX office has multiple openings for Technol ogy Consultants (various types levels): Analyze, design, devel op, program, debug & modify computer apps software/spe cialized utility programs. Must be available to work on projects at various, unanticipated sites w/n commuting distance of Slalom office. TO APPLY: Go to www.jobpostingtoday com, search for job ID 24156 & submit resume.

#### **EDUCATION**

#### MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

Assists in the daily operations of the Facilities, maintenace, and repair work iobs@concordia edu

#### 2ND NOTICE OF ABAN DONED VEHICLE: Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act (http://www.

tdlr.texas.gov), the following vehicle was towed on 9/2/2022 at 112401 Brushy Creek Loop, Cedar Park, TX 78613, USA, and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2014 Dodge Avenger (White), RXK054A MX, 1C3ADZ-ABXEM175707 Tow charges are \$175 and storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper Leander Towing, (0652879VSF) 350 Bagdad, Leander Tx, 78641 Please call 512-663-6833 for more details

#### 2ND NOTICE OF ABAN-DONED VEHICLE: Pursuant of Texas Abandoned

Motor Vehicle Act (http://www. tdirtexas gov) the following vehicle was towed on 9/2/2022 at East Whitestone Boulevard & Quest Parkway, Cedar Park, Tx, 78613 and will be sold at public auction unless charges are paid in full: 2016 Buick Enclave, 5GAKVCKD2GJ104099 Tow charges are \$175 and storage fees are calculated daily until the vehicle is claimed Garagekeeper: Leander Tov (0652879VSF) 350 Bagdad, eeper: Leander Towing

CHIEF PRODUCT OFFICER Multiple openings available in Austin, TX. Partner w/ executive leadership team to create & deliver on co. vision, strategy, game creation, product road map, user growth, & revenue streams. Lead cross-functional teams consisting of product managers, engineers, dsgnrs, & analysts to deliver unique & engaging experiences to play ers. Innovate new game dsgn product features, & economy dson while leveraging the latest technologies & distribution platforms. To apply: Please mail resume. & position applied for to: Monumental, LLC., Attn: Kevin Gliner, President & COO, 1600 Rio Grande St, Austin, TX. 78701.

#### **RESTAURANT**/ RETAIL

NOW HIRING Where Life Work Balance is not just make believe. GM CULINARY Welcoming - Honest - Deli-cious Help support our client's corporate dining program at the largest social media company in the world! Apply at gmculinary.com/ jobs

#### PLEASE CHECK YOUR AD for accuracy the first time it runs. The Austin Chronicle is not responsible for copy errors

after the first week of publica-tion. The Austin Chronicle's liability for errors is limited to the cost of the space occuped by the error, with a maximum liability of republication. Corrections must be submitted by Tuesday, 3pm.

Leander Tx. 78641 Please call 512-663-6833 for more details.

Application has been made with The Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a** Mixed Beverage Permit By 1300 United LLC dba The Craft Bar to be located at 1300 W Pflugerville Pkwy, Ste 300, **Pflugerville.** Travis Co., Texas. Member of said LLC is Aly Sinan Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission** for a

**MIXED BEVERAGE (MB)** 

Executive Officer(CEO). Vara Suksawad-**CERTIFICATE by RICKYE Chief Financial** Officer(CFO)/Manager. ZnookerWorld -**Chief Experience** Officer(CXO)/Manager.

LICENSE AND A FOOD

**AND BEVERAGE (FB)** 

**HENDERSON** dba

as SINBAD HOOKAH

located at 1115 Old

Austin. Texas 78742.

corporation RICKYE

Application has been

made with the Texas

**Permit and Late Hours** 

**Certificate by Sign Bar** 

be located at 9909 FM

969 Austin TX 78724

in Travis County. The

**General Partner of** 

**Applicant is Sign Bar** 

**Member of Sign Bar** 

**GP LLC is Matt Luckie.** 

Application has been

made with the Texas

**Alcoholic Beverage** 

**Commission for a** 

Permit by Catrina's

Tacos & Margaritas,

Tacos & Margaritas,

6507 Jester Blvd.,

Suite 105. Austin.

Travis County, Texas.

Santiago Palomino,

Managing Member.

Application has been

made with the Texas

Permit with Food and

**Beverage Certificate.** 

by Sapsaustex. LLC.

dba Super Sap's to

be located at 12160

W Parmer Ln. Suite

#190. Cedar Park.

Williamson County,

**TX. 78613. Officers** 

are Saphachai

Apisaksiri- Chief

Alcoholic Beverage

**Commission for a** 

Mixed Beverage

LLC dba Catrina's

Mixed Beverage

**GP LLC.** The Managing

LP d/b/a Sign Bar. to

Alcoholic Beverage

**Commission for a** 

Mixed Beverage

LOUNGE LLC to be

**Bastrop Highway** 

**Officers of said** 

HENDERSON.

**Application has been** made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission** for a new Wine and Malt **Beverage Retailer's** Permit (BG) for **AHTRST Concessions** LLC . located at 4525 S. I-35 Frontage Road. Austin. Travis County. TX. 78744. d/b/a **Fairfield Inn & Suites** Austin South, Officers of said company are Elie Khoury, President/ Manager; Robert Smith, Vice President; **Gregory Moundas.** Manager/VP/Secretary; and Karen Kovach, **Vice President.** 

Application has been made with The Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for A Package Store Permit** by 1300 Liquor LLC dba Craft Liquor to be located at 1300 W Pflugerville Pkwy, Ste 340, Pflugerville, Travis Co., Texas. Member of said LLC is Sayed A. Maredia – Member

Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a Wine** and Beer Retailer's Off Premises (BQ) permit by 1625 Creedmore Market LLC dba La Tienda Creedmoor. to be located at 12510 FM 1625. Creedmoor, Travis County, Texas 78610. **Officers of said** 

**Corporation** are **SEVILLA ANTONIA** MARTINEZ - Managing Member

**Application has been** made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for** a Wine and Beer **Retailer's Off-Premise** Permit by Menchaca Ventures, LLC d/b/a Cork & Brew Market. to be located at 4410 Menchaca Road. Austin, Travis County, Texas 788745. The Manager of Applicant is Mohammad Walid. Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for** a Wine and Malt **Beverage Retailer's** Permit by Mama Bear Hospitality LLC dba Underdog ATX. 1600 S. 1st Street. Suite 100. Austin, Travis County, Texas. Claudia Lee. **Managing Member; Richard Hargreave**, Managing Member. **Application has been** made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for a Wine** and Malt Beverage On Premise Permit by Wilbro Holdings LLC dba Altas Cafe. to be located at 74 Trinity Street. Austin (Travis **County) Texas. Officers** of said corporation are Samuel A Kohler and Kent A Kohler. Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for Mixed Beverage Permit with** Food and Beverage **Certificate by AUSBW** 

Spirits LLC d/b/a

Airport located at

**Atwell Suites Austin** 

#### 4601 E Ben White Blvd., Austin, Travis **County. TX 78741.** Managing Member of said limited liability company is Hiren Patel.

**Application has been** 

made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for Mixed Beverage Permit with** Late Hours Certificate by Premier Hospitality Inc. d/b/a Premier Hospitality Inc. located at 707 Clyde Littlefield Dr., Austin, **Travis County, TX** 78712. Officers of said corporation Sarosh D. Mistry, President and Thomas R. Morse, VP. Application has been made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for Wine** and Malt Beverage **Retail Dealer's On-Premise Permit by Premier Hospitality** Inc. d/b/a Premier **Hospitality Inc. located** at 3600 Presidential Blvd., #4711, Austin, Travis County, TX 78719. Officers of said corporation Sarosh D. Mistry. President and Thomas R. Morse, VP. **Application has been** made with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage **Commission for Wine** and Malt Beverage **Retail Dealer's On-**Premise Permit by Premier Hospitality Inc. d/b/a Premier Hospitality Inc. at **McCombs** located at 2001 Comal Street, Austin. Travis County. TX 78712. Officers of said corporation Sarosh D. Mistry, **President and Thomas** R. Morse, VP.

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-14-001120 To: ISRAEL CARDOSO REYNA 1709 HWY 71 TRL 42

AUSTIN TX 78742 and to all who it may oncern. Respondent(s): GREETINGS: YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. You may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petition, a default judgment may be taken against you. Find out more at TexasLawHelp.org." YOU ARE HEREBY COM MANDED to appear and answer before the Honor

Court, Travis County, Texas, at the Courthouse of said County in Austin, Texas, at or before 10 o'clock A M of the Monday next after expiration of twenty days from the date of service of this citation, then and there to answer th THIRD AMENDED ORIGINAL PETITION FOR DIVORCE filed by, PETITIONER filed in said court of Travis County on September 21, 2022, against, ISRAEL CARDOSO REYNA and said suit being number D-1-FM-14-001120 on the docket of said Court, and entitled "IN THE MATTER OF THE MAR RIAGE OF ANERIDA AREL-LANO VS. ISRAEL REYNA AND IN THE INTEREST OF D. A., A CHILD' The nature of said suit is a request to **DIVORCE** of the parties, appoint managing and possessory conservators and divide the estate of the parties in a manner that the court deems just and right. The date and place of birth of the child (children) who is (are) the subject of the suit: DANIFLA CARDOSO ARELLANO, MARCH 29, 2010 The Court has authority in this

District Court. 200th District

suit to enter any judgment or decree in the CHILD's interest which will be binding on you including the termination of the parent-child relationship, the determination of paternity, and the appointment of a conserva tor with authority to consent to the CHILD's adoption. Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, September 26 2022 VELVA L. PRICE Travis County District Clerk 1000 Guadalupe, P.O. Box

679003 Austin, Texas 78767 REQUESTED BY: RAUL THOMAS SEPULVEDA 3736 BEE CAVES RD # 1-PMR120

W LAKE HILLS, TX 78746-5393 PREPARED BY: David Foster CITATION BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-GN-22-002891 To: DARRELL ROAN Defendant(s), in the hereinafter styled and numbered cause YOU (AND EACH OF YOU) HAVE BEEN SUED. You may employ an attorney. If you of your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of 42 days from the date of issuance hereof, that is to say at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of Monday the October 24, 2022 and answer the PLAINTIFFS ORIGINAL PETITION of Plaintiff(s), filed in the 201st District Court of Travis County Texas, on June 24, 2022, a default judgment may be taken against you. In addition to filing a written answer with

the clerk, you may be required to make initial disclosures to the other parties of this suit These disclosures generally must be made no later than 30 days after you file your answer with the clerk. Find out more at TexasLawHelp.org. Said suit being number D-1-GN-22-002891, in which NATIONSTAR MORTGAGE LLC Plaintiff(s).

vs. JEAN LUC GAMBLE: THE UNKNOWN HEIRS AT LAW OF GRETA R. ROAN DECEASED: DARRELL ROAN

Defendant(s), and the nature of which said suit is as follows Plaintiff Nationstar Mortgage LLC d/b/a Mr. Cooper, its suc cessors in interest or assigns by and through its attorney of record Joseph M. Vacek of Robertson, Anschutz, Schneid Crane & Partners, PLLC, 5601 Executive Dr., Suite 400, Irving Texas 75038, brought suit against Darrell Roan, Jean Luc Gamble and The Unknown Heirs of Greta R Roan deceased and any other person claiming any subordinate right title and/or interest in 10413 Cayuse Cove, Austin, Texas 78748 ("Property"), and legally described as: THE LAND HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, COUNTY OF TRAVIS, STATE OF TX. AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS LOT FOUR (4), BLOCK "HH TEXAS OAKS SIX A SUBDIVI SION LOCATED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THERE OF RECORDED IN VOLUME 91 PAGES 60-61, PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS PARCEL ID : 347827 Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, September 08, 2022 VELVA L. PRICE Travis County District Clerk 1000 Guadalupe, P.O. Box 679003 Austin, Texas 78767 REQUESTED BY VACEK, JOSEPH MICHAEL 5601 EXECUTIVE DR STE 400 IRVING, TX 75038-2508 Prepared by: Adrian Rodriguez CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF AZUWUIKE WAOBIANYI EMUCHAY, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002213 NDUWUISI EMUCHAY

filed an APPLICATION TO DECLARE HEIRSHIP AND APPLICATION FOR INDEPENDENT ADMINIS-TRATION AND LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINIS TRATION WITHOUT BOND PURSUANT TO SECTION 401.003 OF THE TEXAS ESTATES CODE in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on Sentember 22, 2022 requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Azuwuike Waobianyi Emuchay, Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on

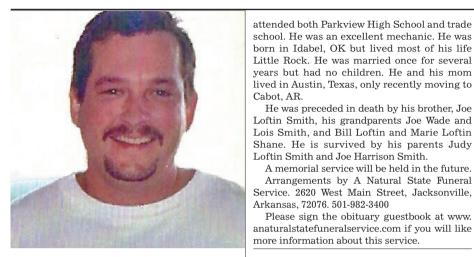
this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first CONTINUED

ON P.58



# **NOT FADE AWAY**

#### OBITUARIES MEMORIALS +



#### JEFFREY CARTER SMITH 1963-2022

On Thursday, September 15, Jeffrey Carter Smith, a beloved son, passed away. He was fifty-nine. Born to Judy and Joe Smith, Jeffrey

CONTINUED FROM P.57

heirs and only heirs of Brenda

#### LEGAL NOTICES

Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002213, styled IN THE ESTATE OF Azuwuike Waobianyi Emuchay, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of Sentember 2022 REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325

By: V. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF BRENDA L. NELSON AKA BRENDA LOUISE PITTMAN NELSON, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002207 KAREN YVONNE RODRI-GUEZ filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP, APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT AD-MINISTRATOR, AND FOR ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINIS-TRATION WITHOUT BOND in the above-numbered and entitled estate on September 22, 2022, requesting that the Court determine who are the

interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002207, styled IN THE ESTATE OF BRENDA L NELSON AKA BRENDA LOUISE PITTMAN NELSON. DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued,

> Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF CATHERINE DRAPER, DECEASED

L. Nelson aka Brenda Louise BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, Pittman Nelson, Deceased, TEXAS and their respective shares and

it must be returned unserved.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002182 SIMON DE LOS SANTOS filed an APPLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP AND FOR LETTERS OF INDEPEN DENT ADMINSTRATION in the above-numbered and -en titled estate on September 19 2022, requesting that the Cour determine who are the heirs and only heirs of Catherine Draper, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on

this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002182,

styled IN THE ESTATE OF Catherine Draper, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued.

it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 20th day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas

200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140

#### LEGAL NOTICES

styled DOROTHY I FF BELCHER on or before the above-noted date and time If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued. it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 25th day of August, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk

Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: L. HERNANDF7 CITATION BY PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS OF FRANCIS R. BROWNE AKA FRANCIS ANN REED BROWNE FRANCIS REED BROWNE, AND FRANCIS ANN BROWNE, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002203 BRIAN BROWNE AKA BRIAN MICHAEL BROWNE filed an APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND FOR LET-TERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on September 22, 2022, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **Francis R.** Browne aka Francis Ann Reed Browne, Francis Reed Browne, and Francis Ann

Browne, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a m on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002203, styled IN THE ESTATE OF Francis R. Browne aka Francis Ann Reed Browne, Francis Reed Browne, and Francis Ann Browne, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date

and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140

Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF JOHN STANLEY COBB, DECEASED DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002208 MEGAN DILLON filed an APPLICATION FOR DETMINATION OF HEIR-SHIP AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on September 22, 2022 requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **John Stanley** Cobb. Deceased, and their

respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown beirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a m on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002208, styled IN THE ESTATE OF John Stanley Cobb, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140

Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF MARITA SIMONSEN

DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-21-000977 DIANA LONGORIA filed an AMENDED APPLICATION FOR PROBATE OF WILL, DECLARATION OF HEIRS, AND ISSUANCE OF LET-TERS TESTAMENTARY in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on August 04, 2021, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs

and only heirs of MARITA SI-MONSEN, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any

other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, or or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-21-000977, styled IN THE ESTATE OF MARITA SIMONSEN, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued. it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County

Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: V. Limon

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF PAUL AVILA DAVILA AKA PABLO AVILA DAVILA, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1. TRAVIS COUNTY.

#### CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-001860 MARK DAVILA filed an AP-PLICATION TO DETERMINE HEIRSHIP AND FOR LET-TERS OF INDEPENDENT AD-MINISTRATION-INTESTATE in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **August 08,** 2022, requesting that the Court

TEYAS

determine who are the heirs and only heirs of PAUL AVILA DAVILA AKA PABLO AVILA DAVILA Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any

other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-001860, styled IN THE ESTATE OF PAUL AVILA DAVILA AKA PABLO AVILA DAVILA DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 10th day of

August, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701

P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF THOMAS THADEOUS LANGSTON DECEASED INCLUDING JANNA MOORE HAMPSTED, JAMES COOMES, III, JEANNA INKS, BRUCE BLACK, ROSE GARACCI, LOUISE WEBER, LUIS MIGUEL AKA LUIS MIGUEL REYES, RAFAEL REYES, ANGELICA KLAUS AKA ANGELICA REYES BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-21-001804 ROBIN FLOWERS filed an AMENDED APPLICATION FOR PROBATE OF WILL

AND ISSUANCE OF LET. TERS OF INDEPENDENT, OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, DEPENDENT ADMINISTRA TION, DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND ORIGINAL PETITION FOR DECLARA TORY JUDGMENT in the above-numbered and -entitled estate on **January 26, 2022**, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of **THOMAS THADEOUS LANGSTON**, Deceased, and their respective shares and

interests in such estate All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1 Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a m on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore, to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other

response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number **C-1-PB-21-001804**, styled ESTATE OF THOMAS THADEOUS LANGSTON, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 26th day of September, 2022, REBECCA GUERRERO, County Clerk Travis County, Texas

200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin, TX 78701 P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

#### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS CAUSE NO: D-1-GN-22-002891 To: THE UNKNOWN HEIRS AT LAW OF GRETA R. ROAN

DECEASED Defendant(s), in the hereinafter styled and numbered cause YOLL (AND EACH OF YOL) HAVE BEEN SUED. You may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of 42 days from the date of issuance hereof, that is to say at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of Monday the October 24, 2022, and answer the **PLAINTIFFS ORIGINAL PETITION** of Plaintiff(s), filed in the 201st District Court of Travis County Texas, on **June 24, 2022**, a default judgment may be taken against you. In addition to filing a written answer with the clerk, you may be required to make initial disclosures to the other parties of this suit. These disclosures generally must be made no later than 30 days after you file your answer with the clerk. Find out more at Texasl awHelp org Said suit being number D-1-GN-22-002891, in which NATIONSTAR MORTGAGE LLC Plaintiff(s).

#### JEAN LUC GAMBLE: THE UNKNOWN HEIRS AT LAW OF GRETA R. ROAN DECEASED; DARRELL ROAN

Defendant(s), and the nature of which said suit is as follows: Plaintiff Nationstar Mortgage LLC d/b/a Mr. Cooper , its successors in interest or assigns, by and through its attorney of record Joseph M. Vacek of Robertson, Anschutz, Schneid, Crane & Partners, PLLC, 5601 Executive Dr., Suite 400, Irving, Texas 75038, brought suit against Darrell Roan, Jean Luc Gamble and The Unknown Heirs of Greta R. Roan. deceased and any other person claiming any subordinate right title and/or interest in 10413 Cayuse Cove, Austin, Texas 78748 ("Property"), and legally described as:

THE LAND HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN. COUNTY OF TRAVIS, STATE OF TEXAS, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: LOT FOUR (4), BLOCK "HH", TEXAS OAKS SIX, A SUBDI-VISION LOCATED IN TRA-VIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AC-CORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 91, PAGES 60-61, PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS PARCEL ID : 347827 ALL OF WHICH MORE FULLY APPEARS FROM: PLAIN-TIFFS ORIGINAL PETITION ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE, AND WHICH REFERENCE IS HERE MADE FOR ALL INTENTS AND

for obituaries, memorials, and notices of death. For information on rates, rules and deadlines, please contact 512-302-2755. IN PROBATE COURT NUM-Austin TX 78701

He was preceded in death by his brother, Joe

A memorial service will be held in the future.

Arrangements by A Natural State Funeral

Please sign the obituary guestbook at www.

Not Fade Away is The Austin Chronicle's section

P.O. Box 149325 Austin, Texas 78714-9325 By: J. Acosta

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF DOROTHY LEE BELCHER, DECEASED

IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS. CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-20-002518 Charles Clemons filed a Counter Applicant's First Amended

Application for Probate of

Will, Independent Admin-

istration by Agreement, Issuance of Letters Testa-

mentary under Texas Estates Code, Section 401.002 and

Determination of Heirship

in the above-numbered and

-entitled estate on August 25.

2022, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs

LEE BELCHER, Deceased, and

and only heirs of **DOROTHY** 

their respective shares and

All unknown heirs and any

other persons interested in

this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a

written contest or answer to

do so. The Court may act on

Courthouse 200 West 8th

this application if they want to

this application at any time at the Probate Court #1, Probate

Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on

or after 10:00 a.m. on the first

Tuesday after the expiration of ten days from the publication

date of this citation. Therefore

to ensure consideration, any

Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-20-002518.

response must be filed with the

contest, answer, or other

interests in such estate.

#### DURDOSES

Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, September 08, 2022 VELVAL PRICE Travis County District Clerk 1000 Guadalupe, P.O. Box 679003 Austin, Texas 78767 REQUESTED BY: VACEK, JOSEPH MICHAEL 5601 EXECUTIVE DR STE 400 IRVING TX 75038-2508 Prepared by: Adrian Rodriguez

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO UNKNOWN HEIRS OF JOHN CHARLES CHAPMAN, DECEASED IN PROBATE COURT NUM-BER 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS CAUSE NO. C-1-PB-22-002206 KATHY LYNN BROOKS filed an APPI ICATION FOR THE DETERMINATION OF HEIRSHIP AND FOR LET-TERS OF INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATION in the above numbered and -entitled

estate on September 22, 2022. requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of John Charles Chanman Deceased and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any

other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1 Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a m on the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB-22-002206 styled IN THE ESTATE OF John Charles Chapman. DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. If this citation is not served within 90 days after it is issued, it must be returned unserved. Given under my hand and seal on this the 22nd day of September, 2022, REBECCA GLIERRERO County Clerk Travis County, Texas 200 West 8th Street, Ste. 140 Austin TX 78701 PO. Box 149325 as 78714-9325 By: V. LIMON

#### NOTICE OF ABANDONED

VEHICLES PURSUANT TO TEXAS ABAN-DONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, www.tdlr.texas.gov THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE UNLESS CHARGES ARE SATISFIED WITHIN 30 DAYS .- GARAGE **KEEPER: FINGER TOWING** SERVICE, 0645340VSF,1420 FM 685. Pflugerville, Texas, 78660 (512)832-0877 [FIRST NOTICE] 2022 Honda HR-V, Black I P-BOXK11/CO VIN-3C7RU6H 51NM753839, 2022 Toyota Co rolla, Red Buyer's Tag-1319G56 VIN-5YFEPMAE9NP360142

#### NOTICE OF ABANDONED

VEHICLES Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act (www. tdlr.texas.gov), the following vehicle will be sold at public auction unless charges are naid in full FIRST NOTICE SAILBOAT &TRAILER ; Towed from 7112 S CONGRESS AVE AUSTIN TX VIN NO VIN# Tow Fee \$185.00 plus notifica tion. Storage and other fees apply. Storage is calculated daily until vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper: Eagle Towing &

#### Recovery

(0653716VSF), 2305 W. Howard Lane Austin TX 78728 Call 512-255-4441 for more details.

#### NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Pursuant of Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act (www.

tdlr.texas.gov), the following

vehicle will be sold at public

OTAS Labardi 820cc; Towed

auction unless charges are

WRECKER, 0655976VSF, 1111 OLD BASTROP HWY, AUSTIN, TX. 78742. (512)441-7094. 2ND NOTICE HONDA UWS833C MX 5KBRI 6888 IB802537 \$818 57 naid in full SECOND NOTICE NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION "In accordance with the

PROPERTY AND A CONSENT

TO SELL THE VEHICLE AT A PUBLIC SALE.

provisions of State Law, there

being due and unpaid charges

for which the undersigned is

entitled to satisfy an owner

and/or manager's lien of the

goods hereinafter described

And, due notice having been

property and all parties known

and the time specified in such

having expired, the goods will

be sold at public auction at the

below stated location(s) to the

disposed of at a public auction

StorageTreasures.com, which

8227 N. Lamar Blvd, Austin.

Life Storage #276 2830 S. A.W. Grimes, Round

Crystina Edmonson - Simmank

Cassandra Daniels - Hsld gds/

Akram Odeh - Hsld gds/Furn:

Cidnae Ellison - Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/Ap-

plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip:

Kritsy N Harris - Hsld ads/Furn

Aurelio Castillo - Hsld gds/

Manuel Salazar - Hsld gds/

Ivan Rascon - Hsld gds/Furn.

TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/Ap-plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip,

Acctng rcrds/Sales Sampls Leo Cooks - Hsld gds/Furn:

plnces: Calvin Osadebe - Hsld gds/

Christopher E Hood - Hsld

Robert Walker - Tools/An

Kimberly Shaw - Hsld gds/Furn:

Rachel Purnell - Hsld gds/Furn:

Nathan Schaffner - Hsld gds/

Skyla Grothe - Christmas Orna

Pablo Camarillo - Lndscpng/

Andrew Channer - Hsld gds/

Anadia Jamison - Hsld gds/

TV/Stereo Equip: Ray McWilliams - Hsld gds/

Furn, Fishing Items: Jennifer Martinez - Tools/

gds/Furn: Monique Perez - Hsld gds/Furn,

Ebony Collins - Hsld gds/Furn:

Hakeem Aigoro - Hsld gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip

9717 US Hwy 290 E., Austin,

Life Storage #287 6509 South 1st Street, Austin,

Kevin Berlin – Hsld Gds/Furn Nakita Peebles- Hsld Gds/

Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Applnces, Office Furn/Mfach/

Life Storage #285

TX. 78724 512-278-1220

TX. 78745

Equip

512-326-3131

Furn, TV/Stereo Equip: Michael Thompson - Hsld

Furn, Tools/AppInces:

Constructn Equip:

ments Household Items

Christine Mendez - Hsld gds/

Justin Wagner - Tools/Ap

will end on October 26, 2022 at

given, to the owner of said

to claim an interest therein

notice for payment of such

highest bidder or otherwise

to be held online at www.

Life Storage #231

10.00am

TX 78752

512-833-0855

Rock, TX 78664

Hsld ads/Furn:

Furn:

Furn:

Furn:

Furn

ads/Furn:

pInces

Furn:

AppInces:

512-310-0279

location(s) listed below.

and stored at the Life Storage

from Cube Smart 10025 Manchaca rd Austin TX VIN N/A Tow Fee \$185.00 plus noti fication. Storage and other fees apply. Storage is calculated daily until vehicle is claimed. Garagekeeper: Eagle Towing & Recovery (0653716VSF), 2305 W. Howard Lane, Austin, TX 78728, Call 512-255-4441 for more details

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES

Second Notice (Texas) Date: 9/22/2022 Invoice #: 8271 Year/Make 1967 Ford Mustang License Plate # VIN # 7RO1T177751 Date Towed 7/14/2022 Accepted for Storage Date 7/14/2022 First Date Storage is assessed 7/14/2022 Towed From 1400 Oreilly Ct, Austin, TX 78734 USA (1400 Oreilly Court) Daily Storage \$20.00 Per Day Driver Steven Percivill (TDLR #45240) This letter is to notify you that the above vehicle (1967 Ford Mustang) was towed by Tommy's Towing and is currently being stored at 1400 Oreilly Ct, Austin TX, 78734 This vehicle will be disposed of in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Texas, if it not reclaimed within 45 days. Vehicle Storage Facility Charges DAILY STORAGE RATE: \$20.00 PER DAY @ 71 DAYS: **\$1420.00** NOTIFICATION FEE: **\$50.00** IMPOUNDMENT FEE: \$0.00 SUBTOTAL: \$1470.00 Tow Charges TOWING: \$275.00 NOTIFICATION FEE: \$50.00 OTHER CHARGES: \$250.00 IMPOUNDMENT FEE: \$0.00 SALES TAX: \$117.15 SUBTO TAL: \$1.470.00 TOTAL: \$2.112.15

Storage charges accrue at \$20.00 plus tax per day until the vehicle is claimed. Total storage charges cannot be computed until vehicle is claimed. The storage charge will accrue daily until vehicle is released Vehicles are released to registered owners or their authorized representatives within one hours notice 24 hours a day, 7 days a week In accordance with the TDLR you are advised that we have in our possession the above described vehicle. You may recover it by bringing Proof of Ownership, Government issued Photo ID, and paying the total charges that are due. If you no longer have an interest in the above described vehicle, please call to discuss a settlement with management. State Law prohibits abandoning a motor

#### NOTICE OF ABANDONED

vehicle in Texas.

VEHICLES. PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABAN-DONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT. www.tdlr.texas.gov THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE UN-LESS CHARGES ARE SATIS FIED WITHIN 30 DAYS IF THE VEHICLE IS NOT CLAIMED 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THIS NOTICE IS SENT IT GIVES THIS STORAGE FACILITY THE RIGHT TO DISPOSE OF THE VEHICLE. ADDITION-ALLY, FAILURE TO CLAIM THE VEHICLE IS A WAIVER OF ALL

RIGHTTITI E OR INTEREST IN Leanne Velez, Held Gds/Furn THE VEHICLE AND PERSONAL Kelley Wilson- Hsld Gds/Furn Dominic Bauer- Held Gds/Eurn Rossie Williams- Hsld Gds/Furn Mike Roque- Hald Gds/Furn GARAGE KEEPER: SOUTHSIDE Christine A. Long- Hsld Gds/ Furn Jane Garcia Hernandez- Hsld

512-997-7900

Bock TX 78664

Gds/Furn Linda Estarada- Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #390 12835 Pond Springs Rd., Austin, TX. 78729

512-250-5152 Amber Cheek-Hsld gds/Furn,

TV/Stereo Equin Brain Dean-Hsld gds/Furn, Tools/AppInces Leslie Brown-Hsld ads/Furn Oralia Monroy-Hsld gds/Furn Charlotte Jackson-Hsld gds/

Furn Lucero Diaz-Martinez-Hsld

ads/Furn Eric Hagood-Hsld gds/Furn Richard Caudle-Hsld gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Adam Arden-Hsld gds/Furn Kea Hudson-Hsld dds/Furn Katherine Houzvicka-Hsld ads/ Furn, Tools/AppInces, Other: Boxes of Clothes Pedro Mata- Hsld gds/Furn, TV/ Stereo Equip, Tools/AppInces Stephen Drenner-Hsld ads/ Furn, Tools/AppInces, Acctng rcrds/Sales Sampls, Other: Boxes, Sporting Goods Frank Morrow-Other: Boxes Video tapes Allen Dav-Hsld gds/Furn Kelvin Dukes-Hsld gds/Furn Kirby Portley-Hsld ads/Furn Lana Munoz-Hsld gds/Furn Adam Arden- Hsld ads/Furn Life Storage #392 550 S. IH-35, Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-238-6648 Elizabeth Stearman-Hsld Gds/ Furn Clothing and Fine Art Nancy Rinn-Hsld Gds/Furn Patrick Trey Johnson-Hsld Gds/ Furn TV/Stereo Equin Jewell Porrier-Hsld Gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Robert Organ-Hsld Gds/Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Stuart Pieper-Hsld Gds/Furn Gregory Barnes-Hsld Gds/Furn, Tools/AppInces Life Storage #429 2715 Sam Bass Rd., Round Rock, TX, 78681 512-255-3724 Life Storage #430 2101 Double Creek Dr., Round Rock, TX. 78664 512-774-5905 Joelle Larier-Tools/Applnces.

Lndscpng/Cnstrctn Equip Kevin Lewis-Hsld Gds/Furn Tools/AppInces, Lndscpng Cnstrcn Equip, Acctng rcrds/ Sales Sampls Life Storage #445 9706 Menchaca Rd., Austin, TX 78748 512-291-1037 Mauri McAlister, - Hsld ads/ Furn. Office furn/Mach/Equip Laura Garcia - Hsld gds/Furn

Bernice Fornespierantoni -Hsld ads/Furn, Tools/AppInces Lndscpng/Cnstrctn Equip Theron Spear - Hsld ads/Furn Life Storage #446 1515 North AW Grimes Blvd., Round Rock, TX. 78665 512-310-2224 Andrew Lemons- Hsld Gds/

Furn; TV/Stereo Equip Shannon Clark- Hsld Gds/Furn Henry Cano-TV/Stereo Equip Elena Benitez- Hsld Gds/Furn Jeri Trice- Hsld Gds/Furn; TV/ Stereo Equip Deanna Nuss Warren-Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #474 2440 West Whitestone Blvd.,

Cedar Park, TX, 78613 512-267-4422 Timothee Lively-Hsld Gds/Furn Heather Tranquillo-Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Marie Fletcher-Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #542 2607 W. Braker Ln., Austin, TX. 78758

Jennifer Arevalo-Rivas-Hsld 512-774-5905 Gds/Furn Veronica Modisette-Hsld Gds/ Derrick Johnson-Hsld Gds/Furn Furn Danette Antoine-Hsld Gds/Furn Eric Hofsteter-Hsld Gds/Furn Ryan Seamom-Held Gds/Eurn Manuel Ulloa-Hsld Gds/Furn Scooter, Boxes, Tool Box Life Storage #543 10800 US 290 W., Austin, TX 78736 512-301-4994 Life Storage #545 506 McNeil Rd., Round Rock, TY 78681 512-255-7939 Life Storage #547 20217 FM 685, Pflugerville, TX. 78660 512-989-2667 Daniel Arguelles-Hsld Gds/Furn Victoria Garcia-Hsld Gds/Furn Yolanda Wallace-Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Rachel Montgomerv-Hsld Gds/Furn Tashia Talbert-Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #624 1341 West Mary St., Austin, TX. 78704 512-373-8688 Kellie McDonald-Hsld Gds/Furn Mooney Monteilh-Hsld Gds/ Furn Jermaine Maxon-Hsld Gds/Furn Martha Hansen-Hsld Gds/Furn Katherine Gonyea-Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Life Storage #1041 1714 E Parmer Ln., Austin, TX. 78754 512-537-3412 Leslie Murphy-Hsld Gds/Furn, Tool/Applaces Boxes Devan Higgs-HIsd Gds/Furn Kendrick Fowler-Hsld Gds/Furn Nathan West-Hsld Gds/Furn Steven Limon-Hsld Gds/Furn Reba Bacon-Hsld Gds/Furn Samantha Shaw-Hsld Gds/Furn Lucetto Hernandez-Hsld Gds/ Furn Gabriella Holland-Hsld Gds/ Furn Devan Higgs-Hsld Gds/Furn Tools/AppInces Kwame Buckmire-Hsld Gds/ Furn Christy Chaffin-Hsld Gds/Furn Gildardo Anzora Alvarez-Hsld Gds/Furn Alexus Deon Crenshaw-Hsld Gds/Furn Mark Magana-Hsld Gds/Furn Jaquarius Davis-Hsld Gds/Furn. Tools/AppInces Michael Molinari-Hsld Gds/ Furn, Other: 2000 body CP. Model USS Color Blue Octavio Mosley-Hsld Gds/Furn Nic Deleon-Hsld Gds/Furn Sunny Velaquez-Hsld Gds/Furn Leonard Gantt Jr.-Hsld Gds/ Furn Christopher Franks- Other: Clothing, Cookie Cutters, and Bags Mike Jones-Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #1042 981 N. Red Bud Ln., Round Rock, TX, 78665 512-537-3481 Krysti Dallas- Hsld Gds/Furn; Tools/AppInces: Donna Nelson- Hsld Gds/Furn: Tools/AppInces Johnny Tinker- Hsld Gds/ Furn; TV/Stereo Equip; Tools/ Applnces; Acctng rcrds/Sales Sampls Nicholas J Hasten-Hsld Gds/ Furn: Boxes/Totes Phaedra Harzewski-Hsld Gds/Furn; TV/Stereo; Tools/ AppInces lan Swindoll- Hsld Gds/Furn Ebony Starke- Hsld Gds/Furn; TV/Stereo Equip: Off Furn/ Mach/Equip Life Storage #1064 2009 Airport Blvd.,Austin, TX. 78722 512-717-6685 Life Storage #1065 2000 University Blvd. Round Rock, TX 78665 512-255-1110 Jenipher Santos-Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip Life Storage #1070

2150 Double Creek Dr., Round

#### Tools/AppInces Life Storage #1073 10201 E Crystal Falls Pkwy Leander, TX. 78641 512-456-8106 Jerry Dooley - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Anninces Nancy Kerensky - Hsld Gds/ Furn, TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/ Anninces Cody Davidson - Hsld Gds/ Furn, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, TV/ Stereo, Tools/AppInces Life Storage #7105 5547 NcNeil Dr., Austin, TX. 78729 512-336-8390 Marilyn Rhymer-Hsld Gds/Furn. TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/Ap-plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Antiques Debbie Tulloch-Hsld Gds/Furn Justin Monaco-Hsld Gds/Furn TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/Ap-plnces, Off Furn/Mach/Equip, Acctng rcrds/Sales Sampls Mary Tirado-TV/Stereo Equip, Tools/AppInces, Acctng rcrds, Sales/Sampls, Boxes, Sprtng Gds Brad Osborne-Computer Parts Life Storage #7106 10307 FM 2222, Austin, TX. 78730 512-372-9046 Deyan Nenkov-Hsld Gds/Furn, Tools/AppInces Life Storage #7109 3997 FM 1431 Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-255-5017 Kristian Nails-Hsld Gds/Furn Life Storage #8365 16700 RR 620, Round Rock, TX. 78681 512-599-8840 Felecia Matthews-Other: Bags of Balls Life Storage #8391 2100 N. Bell Blvd., Cedar Park. TX. 78613 512-537-3418 Matthew Markl-Hsld Gds/Furn Paul Clark-Tools/Applnces Daisy Flores-Hsld Gds/Furn Charles Barnes-Hsld Gds/Furn. TV/Stereo Equip Carletts Galloway-Hsld Gds/ Furn Laura Wise-Hsld Gds/Furn Tools/AppInces, Boxes Life Storage #8413 9206 Anderson Mill Rd. Austin, TX. 78729 512-368-3840 Andrew Olateru-Hsld Gds/Furn Eric Martinez-Hsld Gds/Furn Oscar Albert Gutierrez-Hsld Gds/Furn NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION "Pursuant to Chapter 59, Texas Property code, Life Storage locations listed below will hold a public auction of property being sold to satisfy a land-lord's lien. Self-storage unit contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold to the highest bidder or otherwise disposed of at a public auction to be held online at www.storagetreasures.con which will end on Thursday 10/20/2022 at 10:00am

Life Storage #8032 4500 S Congress Ave. Austin, TX 78745 Brian McIntosh, Andrew Regan, Jorja Pahlow, Jaspreet Sidhu, Raquan White, Lewis Fairley Jr, Anthony Mendez NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION Notice is hereby given pursuant of Chapter 59 Texas Property Code, (Chapter 576 Acts of the 68th Legislature Regular

#### Session 1983) StorQuest unless otherwise noted Economy Self Storage auction 6512 McNeil Dr. Austin, TX will be held online on www 78729 10/21/22 10:00 AM StorageTreasures.com for the Jazmyn Hayes Maria Mosley property of Georgeanna Fischer 1350 F Old Settlers Blvd StorQuest Economy Self Stor-age, 10013 N FM 620, Austin, TX 78726 10/21/22 10:00 AM Angel Suniga, John Adams, Cole Roxstrom Kimberly Haves StorQuest Economy Self Stor-age, 2407 S Hwy 183, Austin, TX 78641 6412 Burnet Rd Austin, TX 78757 10/21/22 10:15 AM Fric Kearney Property to be sold: misc. household goods, furniture, Brenette Roland Mario Sildas tools, clothes, boxes, and 12506 N Lamar Blvd Austin personal content. The sale will TX 78753 10/21/22 10:30 AM commence online at www. Selena Ornelas StorageTreasures.com where 3621 F Whitestone Blvd said property has been stored. Separate lien sales to highest 10:45 AM Brandy Jensen 11800 Hero Way W Leander bidder for each unit. Owner has the right to not accept bid price. Sale is subject to TX 78641 10/21/22 11:30 AM cancellation in the event of Mario Corzo 13126 Ranch Rd 620 N Austin, settlement between owner and obligated party. Auction Start Time: Oct 11,

TX 78717 10/21/22 12:30 PM Howard Diaz 2022 at 9:00 AM Robert Anchondo Auction End Time: Oct 21, 2022 Dorothy Jade Outley at 9:00 AM 11200 Ranch Rd 620 Austin TX 78726 10/21/22 12:45 PM NOTICE OF PUBLIC Heidi Evans The auction will be listed and AUCTION Public Auction at Devon Self Storage, 8008 S Congress Ave Austin, TX 78745

at which time a high bidder

to set minimum bids and to

refuse bids. Please refer to

Self Storage reserves the right

www.storagetreasures.com for

all other terms and conditions

governing the bidding and auction process. Christopher

Vetter-Household Items

MEETING TO DISCUSS

State Financial Integrity Rating

Del Valle ISD will hold a public

meeting on October 18, 2022

Administration Building 5301 Ross Rd. Del Valle, TX 78617

The purpose of this meeting

is to discuss Del Valle ISD's

accountability system.

rating on the state's financial

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

on https://storageauctions.

com/ and will be sold to the

of property to satisfy landlord's

lien. The sale will be conducted

highest bidder for cash on Oct

, 2022, at 2:00 PM. Seller

reserves the right to withdraw

property from sale. Property includes contents of spaces

at A Mini Storage of Texas.

2381 Hwy 71 East Del Valle TX

goods-construction equipment

furniture, and office furniture. Questions, call manager @

Benjamin Bailey- Tots, Boxes Jesus Castaneda-Rivera- Bags

Raushanique Shannon-bags.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Extra Space Storage will hold

Extra Space's lien, by selling

below belonging to those individuals listed below at the

location indicated. All spaces

contain household furniture

personal property described

a public auction to satisfy

boxes Guadalupe Castro- boxes,

Mary Hudson- furniture

Ashely Whitt-furniture

512-582-0300.

chairs

78617: Household and other

at 6:15 PM at Del Valle ISD

NOTICE OF PUBLIC

System of Texas

will be determined. Devon

advertised on www.storagetreasures.com. Purchases must be made with cash only and Property contained in the units will be sold to satisfy the paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete Landlord's lien for rent and the transaction. Extra Space other charges in accordance with Chapter 59 of the Texas Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up Property Code. Property con until the winning bidder takes tained in the units will be sold possession of the personal to the highest bidder via an property. online auction at www.storagetreasures.com. Online bidding NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE will begin on (10/3/2022) at Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, TJO 10 X 10:00AM and will continue until (10/17/2022) at 10:00AM

10 Management, Ltd Managing properties listed below will hold a public auction of property being sold to satisfy a landlord's lien. The sale will begin on or about the time indicated at www.selfstorageauction.com. Property will be sold to highest bidder for cash. Deposit for removal and cleanup may be temporarily required. Seller reserves the right to reject any bid and to withdraw property from sale Property may be sold by the space. Property being sold includes contents in spaces of following tenants, with brief description of contents in each

space. Wednesday, October 12, 2022 12:00 pm ATX Self Storage @ 6901 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78752 www.SelfStorageAuction

#### com Ebony Davis: misc. items. Austin Goodwin: misc. items. Dalton Hill: misc. items. Efrain Morales: misc, items, Jasmine Neal: misc. items. Brandy Redoux: misc. items. Jasmie Wooley: misc. items. Jonathan Ybarra: misc. items. Paige Zellner: misc. items. 12:00 pm Bergstrom Storage @ 530 Bastrop Hwy SB, Austin, TX 78741 www.SelfStorageAuction com Nick Palacios: misc. items.

Marina Romo: misc. items. Marina Romo: misc. items. Marina Romo: misc. items. Benjamin . Rust: misc. items. Ermiaz Williams: misc. items. Sean Womack: misc items 12:00 pm Oak Hill Storage

@ 7901 W. Hwy 71, Austin, TX 78735 www.SelfStorageAuction.

com Christina Garcia: misc. items Jason Churchill: misc. items. 12:00 nm Northgate Storage @ 8833 Research Blvd, Austin. TX 78758 www.SelfStorageAuction

CONTINUED ON **P.60** 

#### LEGAL NOTICES

Round Rock, TX 78665

Cedar Park, TX 78613 10/21/22

Alexandria Henderson

Nancy Romano

1. Publication NICCOLO I	n Tit BAR	e BARA/AUSTIN CHRONICLE	2. Publication N 19319	umber ISSN 10740740	3. Filing 09/22/	Date
(THE) 4. Issue Freq				sues Published Ann		al Subscription Price
WEEKLY			52		\$ 150.	00
4000 N I H	35	ng Address of Known Office of Pub IS, TX 78751-4801	meation		Telepho	IE YOUNG
8. Complete I N INTERST AUSTIN, T	<b>FATE</b>	ng Address of Headquarters or Ger 35 /51-4899	neral Business Offic	e of Publisher	(512) 4	154-5766
		d Complete Mailing Addresses of P				
Publisher (A	lame	and complete mailing address)	ublisher, Editor, and	i Managing Editor		
Nick Barbar N INTERST AUSTIN, T)	FATE	35 /51-4899				
Editor (Name Kimberley J N INTERST AUSTIN, TX	Jone FATE	d complete mailing address) 35 751-4899				
Kimberley J	Jone FATE	(Name and complete mailing address	s)			
AUSTIN, T						
the name names ar	is an nd ar	t leave blank. If the publication is own d addresses of all stockholders ownin dresses of the individual owners. If ow	g or holding 1 percen vned by a partnershir	t or more of the total a or other unincornora	amount of stock ted firm, give it:	. If not owned by a corporation, gi s name and address as well as
Full Name	each	individual owner. If the publication is p	Complete Maili	ng Address		ddress.)
Nick Barbaro Austin Chron		Corp.		35, AUSTIN, TX 787 35, AUSTIN, TX 787		
				,,		
11 Known B	Bond	holders. Mortgagees, and Other Se	curity Holders Owni	ng or		
Hoding 1 Securitie	Per s. If	holders, Mortgagees, and Other Se cent or More of Total Amount of Bo none, check box	Complete Maili	X	None	
. un realle			Complete Malli	ny Autress		
13. Publicatio	on T	tie		14. Issue Date for C	Circulation Dat	a Below
NICCOLO E	BAR	BARA/AUSTIN CHRONICLE (THE)		09/16/2022		
15. Extend ar	nd N	ature of Circulation		Average No. Copie During Preceding 1	s Each Issue 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Dat
a. Total Numb	bers	of Copies (Net press run)	Cubergintion:		50430	520
b. Legitimate Paid and/or Requested Distribution <i>(By Mail</i>	(1)	Outside County Paid/Requested Mail on PS Form 3541. (Include direct writ recipient, telemarketing and Internet I recipient, paid subscriptions including subscriptions, employer requests, ad copies, and exchange copies.)		25	:	
	(2)	In-County Paid/Requested Mail Subs PS Form 3541. (Include direct written recipient, telemarketing and Internet I recipient, paid subscriptions including subscriptions, employer requests, ad copies, and exchange copies.)		67		
and Outside the Mail)	(3)	Sales through Dealers and Carriers, 5 Counter Sales, and Other Paid or Re Outside USPS		44881	463	
	(4)	Requested Copies Distributed by Oth Through the USPS (e.g. First-Class N	er Mail Classes <i>Aail)</i>		0	
. Total Paid a	and/	or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15	5b (1), (2), (3), (4))		44973	464
d. Nonre- quested Distribution (By Mail and Outside the Mail)	(1)	Outside County Nonrequested Copie Form 3541 (include Sample copies, I 3 years old, Requests including Associ Names obtained from Business Direct	Requests Over Premium Bulk		5	
	(2)	and other soruces) In-County Nonrequested Copies state 3541 (include Sample copies, Reque years old, Requests induced by a Pro Sales and Requests including Assoc Names obtained from Business Direc	ed on PS Form sts Over 3 emium, Bulk iation Requests,		0	
	(3)	and other soruces) Nonrequested Copies Distributed Thr by Other Classes of Mail (e.g. First-C Nonrequestor Copies mailed in excess			0	
	(4)	Nonrequested Copies Distributed Ou (include Pickup Stands, Trade Shows Other Sources)	tside the Mail		0	
		ested Distribution (Sum of 15d (1), (	2), (3), (4))		5	
		ion (Sum of 15c and 15e)			44978	464
g. Copies no					5457	55
h. Total (Sun			150 times 100)		50435	520
	rcul	nd/or Requested Circulation ((15c /		on	99.99 %	99.99
		Paid Electronic Copies(Sum of 150			0	
b. Total Requested and Paid Print Copies(Line 15c) + Requested/Paid Electronic Copies				0		
		c. Total Requested Copy Distribution(Line 15f)+ Requested/Paid Electronic Copies d Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Both print and Electronic			0	
c. Total Requ Electronic	uest Cop	nd/or Requested Circulation /Poth	and LICONOUIC		0.00 %	0.00
c. Total Requ Electronic d. Percent Pa Copies)	uest Cop aid a			legitimate requests		
c. Total Requ Electronic d. Percent Pa Copies)	uest Cop aid a hat §	nd/or Requested Circulation (Both ) 0% of all my distributed copies (Ele Statement of Ownership for a Requ ue of this publication.	ectronic & Print) are			9
c. Total Requ Electronic d. Percent Pa <i>Copies</i> ) I Certify th 17. Publicatio 09/30/202	aid a hat s	0% of all my distributed copies (Ele Statement of Ownership for a Requ ue of this publication.	ectronic & Print) are	s required and will b	e printed in the	
c. Total Requ Electronic d. Percent Pa <i>Copies</i> ) I Certify th 17. Publicatio 09/30/202	hat son of	0% of all my distributed copies (Ele Statement of Ownership for a Requ	ectronic & Print) are	s required and will b	e printed in the	a Date 09/22/2022 10:32:52 AM

#### CONTINUED FROM P.59 LEGAL NOTICES

Raevene Adams: misc. items Debbie Coltrane: misc, items Alexa Cordova: misc. items. Juan Del Toro: misc. items. David Delgado: misc. items. Mariah Hernandez: misc. items. Ashley Jennings: misc items Adalberto Ledesma misc. items. Marcus Lyons Jr.: misc. items. Maria Zavala: misc. items. Maggie McCloud: misc. items. Michael McKnight: misc items Amanda Montova misc. items. Shaelyn Stocke misc, items, Brandi Ware; misc items. Cekysayo J Woods: misc. items. Amber Wynn: misc. items. Maria Zavala misc. items. Brian Zeigler: misc, items

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code: STORAGE STAR, Lake Travis located at 9311 N FM 620 Aus tin, TX 78726 will hold a public auction of property being sold to satisfy a landlord's lie Auction to begin at 12:00 P.M on 10-21-2022. Property will sold to the highest bidder for CASH. Deposit for removal and cleanup may be temporarily required. Seller reserves the right to not accept any bid and to withdraw property from sale. Property being sold includes contents in spaces of following tenants, with brief description of contents in each space Dates of publication: 1st: 9-30-2022 2nd: 10-7-2022 Lacev Street- Ping Pong Table Charles Davis -Clothing, Suit Cases, Cases, Box Submitted by: Savannah Michelser 9311 N FM 620 Austin TX 78726 512-336-7233 ssaustinlaketravis@storagestarcom

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Pursuant to Chapter 59. Notice of Public Sale of property to satisfy a landlord's lien. Sale ends on 10/20 at www.StorageAuctions com at 12:00PM Clean up deposit is required. Sale is subject to cancellation up to the time of sale. Unit items sold for cash to highest hidder Property being auc tioned is at 2707 O'Neal Lane, Austin, TX: Joyce Bruns: Ty's ottoman rniture, monitors, printer cleaning supplies, stero stuff, Jonathan Wilson; Generators,

tools, pack-out, chest, lights, furnit GRANT NATHANIEL GARCIA; Shoes Jonathan Wilson; Shelving unit, countertop fridge, tool boxes, powercord, gun case www.stashngostorage.com; (512) 836-9698. Pursuant to Chapter 59 Notice of Public Sale of property to satisfy a landlord's lien. Sale ends on 10/20 at www.Stor-ageAuctions.com at 12:00PM Clean up deposit is required. Sale is subject to cancellation up to the time of sale. Unit items sold for cash to highest bidder. Property being auctioned is at 1320 Clark St. Round Rock, TX 78686 and 1400 Palm Valley, Round Rock, TX 7866: Clark Street Tyler Sorgman; Couch, furniture, telescope Rebel Gough; Exercise bike, drift trike, microwave, rug, toolbox kids hike ty hikes furniture Palm Valley Jennifer Lewis: Bikes, basketball hoop parts Emanuel Rial; Bikes, fishing poles, air compressor, genera tor, battery booster, tv stand, skill saw, pictures, boxes

Miguel Tello: Coffee table mattress, fan, radio, speaker hox clothes www.roundrockministorage com; (512) 255-5363 NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

#### Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act, to wit: On OCTOBER 20, 2022 at 2 PM at 10210 N Lamar

Austin, TX 78753, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash of the contents of the following units to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said

units Fric Humphries: wine cooler TV, speaker, couch, bedding, mirror, misc. Melissa Wratchford: boxes coffee maker Brianna Howard: leaf blow lawn equipment, AC unit, lad der, meter box, tools. Gregory Starr: clothes, fans, wigs, kids toys, misc. William Womack: tool chest, printer, dining table tennis racket, pressure cooker TV drum appliances misc Dawn Kinker: air compressor, TV, furniture, luggage, boxes. Martin Castro-Gonzalez: shon vac, tires, toolbox, car parts, flooring equipment, cutting saw/table Kevin Harris: Jawr chairs. Medric Sydnor: golf clubs, tools, lamp, luggage, toys. TV. totes.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Security Self Storage, under Chapter 59 of the Texas Prop erty Code, hereby gives Notice of Sale under Said Act. to wit On OCTOBER 20, 2022 at 2 PM at 1507 W William Cannon, Austin, TX 78745, Security Self Storage will conduct a sale on Lockerfox.com prior to the sale date for each unit in its entirety to the highest bidder for cash, of the contents of the following units, to satisfy a landlord's lien. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any property from sale. The public is invited to bid on said units. Oswaldo Sanchez II: piano. Pamela G. Enderby: washer, microwave, furniture, printer, box spring, totes, boxes, misc. Evelyn A Fowler: furniture. insulation equipment, clothes oxygen machine, rifle case, totes. Christopher L Prior: china cabinet, furniture toolbox, paintings, weight bench, totes. Ray Jackson Jr: boxes, armoire, recliner, totes, bedframe, misc. AJ Durtschi: linens, ramp. Caedin Williams moped, tools, workbench, Christmas lights extension cord. Haylee N. Smith: rocking chair, furniture, TV, electronics, mattress, pellet gun, bags. Brian J Brown: scooter, dryer, 12:00pm armoire, mirror, dishes, pet carrier, clothing, paintings, antique trunk. NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Alice Asevedo

OF PERSONAL PROPERTY Notice is hereby given that Storage Direct Cedar Park, located at 945 W New Hone Dr Cedar Park TX 78613, will hold a Public Sale, to satisfy the lien of the owner. Units will be sold via online auction, at www.Stor ageTreasures.com. Bidding will begin at 10am on 09/30/2022 and auction will close at or after 10am on 10/07/2022 The personal goods stored therein by the following may include. but are not limited to general household, toys, boxes, clothes and misc. Name Kerri Michelle Pitre

You must be 18 to bid online.

Monica Chirinos Purchases must be made with cash (no checks accepted) and Debra Jenner naid at the time of sale plus any applicable sales tax. Buyers must provide a current copy of their resale permit to avoid sales tax. A \$100 cash cleaning deposit is required at time of purchase. All goods are sold AS IS and must be removed within 72 hours of the time of purchase. Property grants all entries and exits to access unit won no gate code is provided. Shelving is property of the owner and may not be removed Owner reserves the right to bid and the right to refuse bids. Sale is subject to cancellation NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

OF PERSONAL PROPERTY Extra Space Storage will hold nublic auction to satisfy Extra Space's lien, by sellir personal property described below belonging to those individuals listed below at the location indicated. All spaces contain household furniture unless otherwise noted 9215 S 1st St Austin TX 78748, 512.348.9477, October 21, 2022 at 10:30am Makaila Rosales 12408 Harris Branch Pkwy Manor, TX 78653, 512.318.3681, October 21, 2022 at 10:45am David Ortega Irving Jones Lamont Lucas Washing machine Han Kwahk Michael Whelan Household items hoat 9910 Slaughter Creek Dr. Austin, TX 78748, 737.346.8417, October 21, 2022 at 11:00am MD Autoworks 2002 Mercedes S55-AMG VIN#WDBNG73.152A268536 1620 S. IH-35 Frontage Rd. Austin. TX 78704, 512,298,1737. October 21, 2022 at 11:30am Marvin Molina Hector Rios Home goods Caitlyn Caprice Jarratt Arthur Hudson Tubs, clothes Clarissa Gissell Velasquez Boxes 1000 E. 50th St. Austin, TX 78751, 512,501,1131, October 21. 2022 at 11:45am Anthony Leonard Clothes appliances Holly Genovese Xavier Reese Automotive equipment, clothes ral Wallace 4518 Boston Ln. Austin, TX 78735, 512,879,1488, October 21, 2022 at 12:00pi Ralph Nichols 14051 W US 290 Austin TX 512.600.1952, October 21. 2022 at 11:45am Brenda Medcalf

5500 W. Hwy 290 Dripping Spring, TX 78620, 512-600-7076, October 21, 2022 at Codie Crenshaw 1280 Cabelas Dr. Buda, TX 78610, 737.587.3050, October 21, 2022 at 12:15pm Benjamin Alvarez Katherine Deleor 1602 Bunton Creek Rd. Kyle, TX 78640, 512.593.5585, October 21, 2022 at 12:30pm Amy Montalvo Elanda Rodriguez Francy Martinez Michael Wilson Jesse Hernandez Michael Wilson Imre Szekelyhidi Courteney Curry Samuel Zamora Howard Lampel uanyin Harris Maureen Meuse Jonathan Ramirez

Krystal Salinas

Rickey Harris

Amber Rountree

Adrian Cavazos Erica Ochoa Casey Vowell Casey Vowell Eliza Garcia Len Patridge Kelley Graham Christina Shelton Martin Velasquez The auction will be listed and advertised on www.storagetreasures com Purchases must be made with cash only and paid at the above referenced facility in order to complete the transaction. Extra Space Storage may refuse any bid and may rescind any purchase up until the winning bidder takes possession of the personal property.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE: Self-storage Cube contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold for cash by CubeSmart to satisfy a lier 10/19/2022 at approx. 9:30AM at www.storagetreasures.com 10025 Manchaca Rd, Austin, Tx 78748: Connie Follis, Mi chelle Phillips, Vicente Lopez Luis Garcia 610 E Stassney Ln. Austin, TX

78745 Maria Castro Rober Griffin, isaias hernandez, Erick Nunez padilla 701 Philomena Dr, Kyle, Tx 78640: Jason Purdes, Arthur Henry, Gabby Ortiz

21400 Interstate 35, Kyle, Tx 78640: Erica Villalpando, Bernard Blake Rebecca Waques pack, Larissa Mallen, Larissa M 5141 Cromwell Dr, Kyle, Tx 78640: Kyle Curry, Mariana Cantu, Kevin Fowler, Bryant Fredieu, Vanessa Alanis, Henry Valdez Estela Carreon

510 West SH-71, Bastrop, Tx 78602: Felix Rodriguez Anastacia Bell, Matt Mole, Reggie Smith, Sean Perry, Cheryl L Trimm-Contatore, Mava L Dallas NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE:

Self-storage Cube contents of the following customers containing household and other goods will be sold for cash to satisfy a lien on October 12th, 2022 at approx. 12:00 PM at www.storagetreasures.com CubeSmart 12006 RR620 N. Austin. TX 78750: Matthew Saoit Mario Antonio Villarini Kela Alicia Antonette Lindo, Kela Alicia Antonette Lindo Brian McMillen CubeSmart 2501 Dies Ranch Rd Cedar Park TX 78613: John P Brandon and Michaela Kelly-Richardson CubeSmart 10707 N IH35 Austin TX 78753 Nicole Robinson, Jeremy Baker Clarence Houston, Kenetra Wallace Elizabeth Ramirez Danny J Carrasco, Derly Gracia Tina Hamm CubeSmart 2220 E Howard Ln Pflugerville TX 78660: Scott Vizarra, Lisa Barron, Jose E Gonzalez, Karla Martinez, Roland Martinez, Shamika Mendez CubeSmart 400 N HWY 183 Liberty Hill TX 78642: Timothy Guard, Nic Berry CubeSmart 3901 Shell , ard Nick Rd Georgetown TX 78628: Wesley Parker, John Sharp, Linsey Sheffield CubeSmart 3706 N Main St Taylor TX 76574: Miranda Martinez, Elizabeth Jonse, Jacob Cameron, Ndidi Grant Sean Seivert Levi Wilson CubeSmart 13601 Dessau Rd Pflugerville TX 78660 Korey Minnard, Randolph Tillotson, Brian Kaplan, Brian W Kaplan Richard Sedillo Marquisha Coe, Danny Casteel Xitlaly Rodriguez, Xitlaly D Rodriguez, Jessica Richardson Torie Daniels, Torie D Daniels CubeSmart 2701 FM 1460 Georgetown TX 78626: Kristi Arismendez CubeSmart 108

Boselli Way, Georgetown, TX

78628 Kenneth Davis Frick Garcia CubeSmart 14509 Owen Tech Blvd Austin TX 78728: Laquishia Clemons, Malesa King, Briannon Garnett, CubeSmart 2400 N Austin Ave Georgetown TX 78626: Alan Wolf, Jayme Edwards, Jeremy Ruiz, Cynthia Teinert, Linda Casillas CubeSmart 110 S FM 1660 Hutto TX 78634: Lucas De Rosa CubeSmart 12407 US 290 E. Manor, TX 78653: Michael Luna, Larry Bright, Hector Lopez, Shawn Neely Otts, Janice Grady CubeSmart 8023 W Parmer In Austin TX 78729: Milton Johnson Jr. Ulti Mattress, Kevin Eckstein Terry, Brad Gentry, Shawn P Fisher, Helen E Mcintosh Craig Fontaine, David L Bolles, Richard Anthony Zamora, Sarah Lindsey Cash, Morgan Maynard

#### NOTICE OF SELF STORAGE SALE Please take notice US Storage

Centers - Austin Stassney located at 201 W. Stassney Lane, Austin, TX 78745 intends to hold a public sale to the highest bidder of the property stored by the following tenants at the storage facility. The sale will occur as an online auction via www.storagetreasures. com on 10/18/2022 at 10:00am. Unless stated otherwise the description of the contents are household goods and furnishings. Ana Dalia Ramirez; Kayci Keeney; Jesseca Isabella Thompkins: Delma Dominguez: Huey Walker; Quinton Noriega; Ashley Martinez; Cameron Moore: Jennifer Rangubphai: Martha Vazquez Gamez. All property is being stored at the above self-storage facility This sale may be withdrawn at any time without notice. Certain terms and conditions apply. See manager for details.

#### NOTICE OF SELF STORAGE SALE

Please take notice US Storage Centers - Austin Wasson located at 5405 Wasson Rd., Austin, TX 78745 intends to hold a public sale to the highest bidder of the property stored by the following tenants at the storage facility. The sale will occur as an online auction via www.storagetreasures com on 10/18/2022 at 10:00am Unless stated otherwise the description of the contents are household goods and furnish-ings. Daniel Grose; Martin Cervantes (2 units): Lydia Hooper: Brittany Smyth; Victoria Compton; Alyssa Castillo. All property is being stored at the above self-storage facility. This sale may be withdrawn at any time without notice. Certain terms and conditions apply. See manager for details.

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE

CHARLES FRANCIS TUPA Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Charles Francis Tupa were issued on the 20th day of September in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001864 in the Pro bate Court Number 1 ofTravis County, Texas to: Sidney Carroll Hodges Tupa Mailing address is: Sidney Carroll Hodges Tupa c/o Kathleen Macaulay

Flaherty Jones Thompson, PIIC 7800 N. Mopac, Ste. 101 Austin TX 78759 All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. By: /s/ Kathleen L. Macaulay Kathleen L. Macaulay

State Bar No. 24032817 FLAHERTY JONES THOMP SON PLLC 7800 N.Mopac,Ste 101 Austin, Texas 78759 (512) 476-2929 direct (512)407-9871 main (512) 872-5085 fax kathleen@fit-law.com Attorney for Applicant SIDNEY TUPA

### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS

Douglas J. Paul

THE ESTATE

Roy Delonas.

address below.

by law.

Executor

State Bar No. 24051170

Attorneys for Independent

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS

HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST

Notice is hereby given that in

Cause No. C-1-PB-22-000585.

styled Estate of Daniel Terry

Delonas, Deceased, pending

original Letters of Independent

Administration were issued on

September 20, 2022, to James

Claims may be presented and addressed to the personal

care of the attorneys at the

against this estate are required

to present them within the time

and in the manner prescribed

Signed on September 23, 2022

McGINNIS LOCHRIDGE LLP

AUREEN HURLEY NEL-

for the Estate of Maureen Hur

issued on September 22, 2022

in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001853

pending in the Probate Court of

Travis County, Texas, to: Diane

Schirmacher Glanzer, Indepen-dent Executor. The residence

of the Independent Executor is

Opelika, AL; an Appointment of Resident Agent is on file. The

post office address is:

507 West 7th Street

Austin, TX 78701-2831

Nelson

HEBNER

Executor

Estate of Maureen Hurley

All persons having claims

the time and in the manner

LAW OFFICE OF DIANE

507 West 7th Street

DIANE HERNER

Austin, TX 78701-2831

(512) 477-4158 Telephone By: /s/ Diane Hebner

Attorney for Independent

State Bar No.: 09367300

LUONG, DECEASED:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ANH THI

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary

September 22, 2022, in Cause

No. C-1-PB-22-001817 pending

in the Probate Court No. 1 of

Travis County, Texas, to Cam Do Tran. The residence of

such Independent Executor

is Travis County, Texas. The

office address is: Cam Do Tran

Deceased, were issued on

for the Estate of Anh Thi Luong,

prescribed by law. DATED September 22, 2022.

against this Estate which is cur-

rently being administered are required to present them within

I aw Office of Diane Hebner

ley Nelson, Deceased, were

representative of the estate

All persons having claims

in the Probate Court No.

1 of Travis County, Texas,

HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE HER-BERT PATRICK SULLIVAN Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Herbert Patrick Sullivan were issued on the 20th day of September in Cause No C-1-PB-22-001867 in the Probate Court Number 1 of Travis County, Texas to: James Tippett Cowden Mailing address is: James Tippett Cowden c/o Jerry Frank Jones Flaherty Jones Thompson. PIIC 7800 N. Mopac, Ste. 101 Austin, TX 78759

1111 W. 6th Street, Bldg. B, Suite 400 Austin, TX 78703 512-495-6072 Telephone All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are 512-505-6372 Fax required to present them within EFranco@mcginnislaw.com the time and in the manner By: /s/ Emily R. Franco prescribed by law. By: /s/ Jerry Frank Jones Emily R. Franco State Bar No. 24082260 Attorneys for Independent Administrator Jerry Frank Jones State Bar No. 10913000 FLAHERTY JONES THOMP-NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS SON PLLC HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST 7800 N. Mopac, Ste 101 THE ESTATE OF Austin, Texas 78759 (512) 476-2929 direct SON DECEASED (512) 872-5085 fax Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary ierry@ierryfrankiones.com

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JAMES F. PAYNEAKA JAMES EARL PAYNE, JR., DECEASED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that original Letters Testamentary in the Estate of JAMES F PAYNE AKA JAMES EARL PAYNE JR., Deceased, were issued on September 27, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001780, pending in Probate Court No. One (1) of Travis County, Texas, to MICHAEL C. FRANCIS. Claims may be presented in care of the attorneys for the Estate addressed as follows: Estate of IAMES E PAYNE AKA JAMES EARL PAYNE, JR., Deceased, c/o VACEK, KIECKE & COLMENERO, LLP, P.O. Box 1845, Austin, Texas 78767. All persons having claims against this Estate are required to pres-ent them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS

#### HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE Notice is hereby given that in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001831,

styled Estate of Melvin R. Clearman, Sr., Deceased, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, original Letters Testamentary were issued on September 22, 2022, to Melvin R. "Bo" Clearman, Jr. Claims may be presented and addressed to the personal representative of the estate in care of the attorneys at the address below. All persons having claims against this estate are required

#### to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. aned on Sentember 22, 2022 McGINNIS LOCHRIDGE LLP

Independent Executor, c/o Amy P. Bloomquist, Bloomquist Law, PLLC, Attorney at Law, 614 Capital of Texas Hwy. South, Austin, Texas 78746. All per-1111 W. 6th Street, Bldg, B. Suite 400 Austin, TX 78703 sons having claims against this Estate which is currently being 512-495-6072 Telephone 512-505-6372 Fax EFranco@mcginnislaw.com administered are required to By: /s/ Emily R. Franco present them within the time Emily R. Franco and in the manner prescribed State Bar No. 24082260 by law.

DATED the 23rd day of September. 2022

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF DEBORAH ANN SMITHEY, DECEASED: Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Deborah Ann Smithey, Deceased, were issued on September 20, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001781 pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Derek Ryan Smithey. The residence of such Independent Executor is Williamson County, Texas. The office address is: Derek Ryan Smithey, Independent Executor, c/o Amy P. Bloomquist, Bloomquist Law PLLC, Attorney at Law, 614 Capital of Texas Hwy, South, Austin, Texas 78746, All per sons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed

by law. DATED the 22nd day of September 2022

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF DOROTHY LOUISE NORMAN BURT. DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independent ministration for the Estate of Dorothy Louise Norman Burt, Deceased were issued to the following named person on September 20, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-000084 pending in the Probate Court No. One of Travis County, Texas: Tambreia Cermak The residence of such Administrator is Brazoria County, Texas. The mailing address is set forth below: The Law Practice of Robin T. Cravey 3903 S. Congress Ave. # 41016 Austin Texas 78704 All persons having claims against this Estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law Dated this day. September 21 2022 spectfully submitted. R /S/ Robin T. Cravey Robin T. Cravey, Attorney for Independent Administrator Tambreia Cermak

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JOHN DAVID LUCAS, DECEASED Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of JOHN DAVID LUCAS, Deceased, were issued September 20, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-21-000771 pending in Probate Court No. of Travis County Texas to ANN LUCAS KIPPLE. The notice to the Independent Administrator may be delivered at the fol-lowing address: c/o John M. Lane Law, PLLC - 1001 Cypress Creek Road, Suite 405, Cedar Park, Texas 78613. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. ANN LUCAS KIPPLE, Independent Administrator of the Estate of JOHN DAVID LUCAS, Deceased.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF MILAM S. JOHNSON, JR., DECEASED Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the estate of Milam S. John son. Jr., Deceased ("Estate") were granted to Judy E. Johnson on September 27, 2022

and issued to Judy E. Johnson on September 27, 2022, Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001871, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to Judy E. Johnson, as independent executor of said Estate in the care of her attorneys at the address given below, within the time and in the manner prescribed by law: Alvin J. Golden Katherine C. Akinc c/o Rigby Slack Lawrence Berger Akinc Pepper + Comerford PLLC 3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330 Austin, Texas 78731 DATED this 27th day of September, 2022. Respectfully submitted RIGBY SLACK LAWRENCE BERGER AKINC PEPPER + COMERFORD PLIC 3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330 Austin, Texas 78731 (512) 572-4675 (Tel) By: /s/ Megan E. McIntyre ALVIN J. GOLDEN State Bar No. 08079000 agolden@rigbyslack.com KATHERINE C. AKINC State Bar No. 24065738 kakinc@rigbyslack.com MEGAN E MCINTYRE State Bar No. 24108303 mmcintvre@rigbvslack.com

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ROBERT ANDERSON BONNER.

- On September 15, 2022, Letters Testamentary were issued to Kaye Muenzler Bon ner by Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, in Cause Number C-1-PB-22-000924 AI persons having claims against the Estate, which is currently being administered, should present those claims within the time prescribed by law to: Wesley West - Attorney for Kaye Muenzler Bonner at 505 W. 12th Street Austin Texas 78701 TBN 24052002 – T: 512-547-7265 F: 512-309-5388 NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS

HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF SRIRUT BREITLING DECEASED Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary

for the estate of Srirut Breitling Deceased ("Estate") were granted to Christene Maas on September 27, 2022 and issued to Christene Maas on September 27, 2022, Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001880, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County Texas All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to Christene Maas, as independent executor of said Estate in the care of her attorneys at the address given below, within the time and in the manner prescribed by law Katherine C. Akinc Megan E. McIntyre c/o Rigby Slack Lawrence Berger Akinc Pepper + Comerford, PLLC 3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330 Austin, Texas 78731 DATED this 27th day of September 2022. Respectfully submitted. RIGBY SLACK LAWRENCE BERGER AKINC PEPPER + COMERFORD, PLLC 3500 Jefferson Street, Suite 330 Austin, Texas 78731 (512) 225-6586 (Tel) By: /s/ Megan E. McIntyre KATHERINE C. AKINC State Bar No. 24065738 kakinc@rigbyslack.com MEGAN E. MCINTYRE State Bar No. 24108303 mmcintyre@rigbyslack.com

ALVIN L GOLDEN State Bar No. 08079000 agolden@rigbyslack.com

> NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Jan J. Carpenter, a/k/a Jan Jewell Carpenter and Jan Jordan Carpenter, Deceased, were issued on September 27, 2022, under Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001724, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to Owen P. Carpenter, Jr. as Independent Executor. All persons having claims against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present those claims within the time and in

the manner prescribed by law in care of the Independent Executor's attorney, addressed as follows: Owen P. Carpenter, Jr., Independent Executo Estate of Jan J. Carpenter, Deceased

c/o Langham Partners, PC 9501 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Ste 103 Austin, Texas 78759

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that

original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of SHARON KAY GARTMAN. Deceased, were issued on eptember 21, 2022, in Cause No. 22-0714-CP4, pending in County Court at Law No. 4 of Williamson County, Texas, to: TAMARA LEE CROSSLIN, A/K/A TAMARA LEE GART-MAN. All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur-rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed

TAMARA LEE CROSSLIN A/K/A TAMARA LEE GART-MAN. Independent Administrator, Estate of SHARON KAY GARTMAN c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa September 22, 2022 The Law Offices of Kyle Rob hins PLIC 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin Texas 78756 Telephone: (512) 851-1248 Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of BARBARA ANNE ST. CLAIR SMITH. Deceased, were issued on September 22, 2022, in Cause No. 22-0810-CP4, pending in Williamson County Court at Law No. 4, to: ERICA ANNE ST. CLAIR. All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed hy law ERICA ANNE ST. CLAIR, Independent Administrator Estate of BARBARA ANNE ST CLAIR SMITH. c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa September 23, 2022 The Law Offices of Kyle Rob hins PLIC 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78756 Telephone: (512) 851-1248 Attorney for Independent Administrator

NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of DAVID THOMAS SPROUL, Deceased, were issued on September 22, 2022, in Cause No. 22-0306-P, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Hays County, Texas to: BERNARD D

#### IAMBEK All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. BERNARD D LAMBEK Inde pendent Administrator, Estate of DAVID THOMAS SPROUL

c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa September 23, 2022 The Law Offices of Kyle Robbins, PLLC 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200

Austin, Texas 78756 Telephone: (512) 851-1248 Attorney for Independent

#### Administrator NOTICE TO CREDITORS

PLLC

Attorneys at Law

Rollingwood Center

2500 Bee Cave Road

Building II, Suite 150

Austin, Texas 78746

prescribed by law

Karen G. Ashworth

Administrator

/s/ Karen G. Ashworth

Attorney for Independent

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

original Letters Testamentary

for the Estate of ELEONORA

ceased were issued on August

, 2022 in Cause No. 22-0775

CP4 pending in County Court at

against this Estate which is cur-

Law. No. 4. Williamson County.

Texas to: DAVID ALLAN LET-

All persons having claims

DAVID ALLAN LETBETTER

GEORGIA HERSMAN, De-

ber 2022.

BETTER.

by law

NOTICE is hereby given that original Letters of Independent Administration for the Estate of Brice L. Sumrall, Jr., Deceased, were issued on Sentember , 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001121, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Benjamin L. Sumrall. The notice to the Independent Administrator may be delivered at the following address: c/o Barnes Lipscomb & Stewart

Caitlin Haney Johnston, State Bar No. 24087661, Attorney for

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Jerry L. McAhren Deceased, were issued on September 23, 2022, in Cause No.C-1-PB-22-001928 No ONE TRAVIS County All persons having claims undersigned within the time NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that

> c/o: Joyce M. McAhren tember. 2022. State Bar No.: 00784252 3700 Ranch Road 620 South Suite A Austin TX 78738

com

Independent Executor, Estate of ELEONORA GEORGIA HERSMAN c/o Kyle Robbins, Attorney Attorney for DAVID ALLAN LETRETTER 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200

Austin, Texas 78756 Sentember 27 2022 /s/ KYLE ROBBINS

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Francis were issued on September Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Catharine Frances Maloney and Edward James Maloney. Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the estate, addressed as follows: Edward James Maloney Independent Co-Executors Deceased c/o Philip C. Joseph 2904 Richard Lane

#### are required to present them within the time and in the man ner prescribed by law. Dated September 21, 2022

Law Office of Philip C. Joseph By: /s/ Philip C. Joseph Philip C. Joseph. Attorney for Catharine Frances Maloney and Edward James Maloney, Independent Co-Exec-utors for the Estate of Francis J. Maloney, Jr., aka Francis James Maloney, Jr., Deceased

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the estate of Gerald R. Richard, Deceased, Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001694, pending in the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, were issued on September 13, 2022 to Erin Gabrielle Truty - All persons having claims against this Estate are required to present them to the understaned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. - c/o: Caitlin Haney Johnston - The Haney Law Firm, 808 W. 10th Street Suite 100, Austin, Texas, 78701 Telephone: (512) 476-2212, Fax: (512) 476-2202. DATED the 23rd day of September 2022

#### Erin Gabrielle Truty. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner Dated the 26th day of Septem-

pending in the Probate Court Texas, to: Joyce M. McAhren. against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are required to present them to the and in the manner prescribed hy law

1345 Osprey Ridge Loop Lago Vista, TX 78645 DATED the 23rd day of Sep-Leslie Henges Dolliver Attorney for Joyce M. McAhren

rently being administered are required to present them to the Telephone: (512) 263-5665 undersigned within the time Facsimile: (512) 782-0145 and in the manner prescribed E-mail: leslie@lesliedolliver

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Kenneth Ear Moorman, Deceased, were issued on September 15, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001789 pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: Glen Earl Moorman. The notice to the Independent

PLLC

Attorneys at Law 2500 Bee Cave Road

Bldg Two, Suite 150

Austin, Texas 78746

prescribed by law.

/s/ Andréa Villarreal

Andréa Villarreal

ber. 2022.

All persons having claims

against this Estate which is cur

required to present them within

rently being administered are

Dated the 21st day of Septem

the time and in the manner

Attorney for Independent

#### Executor may be delivered at the following address: c/o Barnes Lipscomb & Stewart

J. Maloney, Jr., aka Francis James Maloney, Jr., Deceased, 16, 2022, under Docket No. C-1-PB-22-001613, pending in the Catharine Frances Maloney and Estate of Francis J. Malonev, Jr. aka Francis James Maloney, Jr. Austin, Texas 78703

Executor NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that CONTINUED ON P.62

All persons having claims

#### LEGAL NOTICES against this estate which is

currently being administered,

# **FREE WILL ASTROLOGY**

by Rob Brezsny for September 30 - October 6

LIBRA (Sept. 23-Oct. 22): Buddhist monk Thich Nhat Hanh was born under the sign of Libra. He said, "The root-word 'Buddha' means to wake up, to know, to understand; and he or she who wakes up and understands is called a Buddha." So according to him, the spiritual teacher Siddhartha Gautama who lived in ancient India was just one of many Buddhas And by my astrological reckoning, you will have a much higher chance than usual to be like one of these Buddhas yourself in the coming weeks. Waking up will be your specialty. You will have an extraordinary capacity to burst free of dreamy illusions and murky misapprehensions. I hope you take full advantage. Deeper understandings are nigh.

SCORPIO (Oct. 23-Nov. 21): I invite you to be the sexiest, most intriguing, most mysterious Scorpio you can be in the coming weeks. Here are ideas to get you started. 1. Sprinkle the phrase "in accordance with prophecy" into your conversations. 2. Find an image that symbolizes rebirth and revitalization arising out of disruption. Meditate on it daily until you actually experience rebirth and revitalization arising out of disruption. 3. Be kind and merciful to the young souls you know who are living their first lifetimes. 4. Collect deep, dark secrets from the interesting people you know. Employ this information to plan how you will avoid the trouble they endured. 5. Buy two deluxe squirt guns and two knives made of foam rubber. Use them to wage playful fights with those you love.

SAGITTARIUS (Nov. 22-Dec. 21): There's an ancient Greek saving, "I seek the truth, by which no one ever was truly harmed." I regard that as a fine motto for you Sagittarians. When you are at your best and brightest, you are in quest of the truth. And while your quests may sometimes disturb the status quo. they often bring healthy transformations. The truths you discover may rattle routines and disturb habits, but they ultimately lead to greater clarity and authenticity. Now is an excellent time to emphasize this aspect of your nature.

CAPRICORN (Dec. 22-Jan. 19): Let's imagine you are in your office or on the job or sitting at your kitchen table. With focused diligence, you're working on solving a problem or improving a situation that involves a number of people. You think to yourself, "No one seems to be aware that I am quietly toiling here behind the scenes to make the magic happen." A few days or a few weeks later, your efforts have been successful. The problem is resolved or the situation has improved. But then you hear the people involved say, "Wow, I wonder what happened? It's like things got fixed all by themselves." If a scenario like this happens, Capricorn, I urge you to speak up and tell everyone what actually transpired.

AQUARIUS (Jan. 20-Feb. 18): To honor your entrance into the most expansive phase of your astrological cycle, I'm calling on the counsel of an intuitive guide named Nensi the Mercury Priestess. She offers the following advice. 1. Cultivate a mindset where you expect something unexpected to happen. 2. Fantasize about the possibility of a surprising blessing or unplanned-for miracle. 3. Imagine that a beguiling breakthrough will erupt into your rhythm. 4. Shed a few preconceptions about how your life story will unfold in the next two years. 5. Boost your trust in your deep self's innate wisdom. 6. Open yourself more to receiving help and gifts.

PISCES (Feb. 19-March 20): Author Colin Wilson describes sex as "a craving for the mingling of consciousness, whose symbol is the mingling of bodies. Every time partners slake their thirst in the strange waters of the other's identity, they glimpse the immensity of their freedom." I love this way of understanding the erotic urge, and recommend you try it out for a while. You're entering a phase when you will have extra power to refine and expand the way you experience blending and merging. If you're fuzzy about the meaning of the words "synergy" and "symbiosis." I suggest you look them up in the dictionary. They should be featured themes for you in the coming weeks.

ARIES (March 21-April 19): Poet Susan Howe describes poetry as an "amorous search under the sign of love for a remembered time at the pitch-dark fringes of evening when we gathered together to bless and believe." I'd like to use that lyrical assessment to describe your life in the coming days - or at least what I hope will be your life. In my astrological opinion, it's a favorable time to intensify your quest for interesting adventures in intimacy; to seek out new ways to imagine and create togetherness: to collaborate with allies in creating brave excursions into synergy.

TAURUS (April 20-May 20): Social reformer Frederick Douglass (1817-1895) had a "growlery." It was a one-room stone cabin where he escaped to think deep thoughts, work on his books, and literally growl. As a genius who escaped enslavement and spent the rest of his life fighting for the rights of his fellow Black people, he had lots of reasons to snarl, howl, and bellow as well as growl. The coming weeks would be an excellent time for you to find or create your own growlery, Taurus. The anger you feel will be especially likely to lead to constructive changes. The same is true about the deep thoughts you summon in your growlery: They will be extra potent in helping you reach wise practical decisions

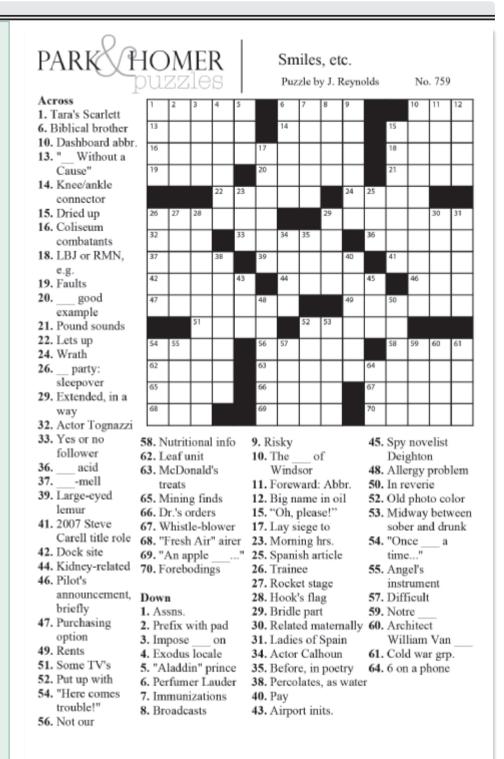
GEMINI (May 21-June 20): "Conduct your blooming in the noise and whip of the whirlwind" wrote Gemini poet Gwendolyn Brooks. I love that advice! The whirlwind is her metaphor for the chaos of everyday life. She was telling us that we shouldn't wait to ripen ourselves until the daily rhythm is calm and smooth. Live wild and free right now! That's always good advice, in my opinion, but it will be especially apropos for you in the coming weeks. Now is your time to "endorse the splendor splashes" and "sway in wicked grace," as Brooks would say.

CANCER (June 21-July 22): "Don't look away," advised novelist Henry Miller in a letter to his lover. "Look straight at everything. Look it all in the eye, good and bad." While that advice is appealing, I don't endorse it unconditionally. I'm a Cancerian, and I sometimes find value in gazing at things sideways, or catching reflections in mirrors, or even turning my attention away for a while. In my view, we Crabs have a special need to be self-protective and self-nurturing. And to accomplish that, we may need to be evasive and elusive. In my astrological opinion, the next two weeks will be one of these times. I urge you to gaze directly and engage point-blank only with what's good for you.

LEO (July 23-Aug. 22): Tips to get the most out of the next three weeks: 1. Play at least as hard as you work, 2. Give yourself permission to do anything that has integrity and is fueled by compassion. 3. Assume there is no limit to how much generous ioie de vivre vou can summon and express, 4. Fondle and nuzzle with eager partners as much as possible. And tell them EXACTLY where and how it feels good. 5. Be magnanimous in every gesture, no matter how large or small. 6. Even if you don't regard yourself as a skillful singer, use singing to transform yourself out of any mood you don't want to stay in.

VIRGO (Aug. 23-Sept. 22): In the coming weeks, you should refrain from wrestling with problems that resist your solutions. Be discerning about how you use your superior analytical abilities. Devote yourself solely to manageable dilemmas that are truly responsive to your intelligent probing. P.S.: I feel sorry for people who aren't receptive to your input, but you can't force them to give up their ignorance or suffering. Go where you're wanted Take power where it's offered. Meditate on the wisdom of Anaïs Nin: "You cannot save people. You can only love them."

> Go to RealAstrology.com to check out Rob Brezsny's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700



#### SEE THIS WEEK'S PUZZLE SOLUTION AT WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CROSSWORD

#### LEGAL NOTICES CONTINUED FROM P.61 original Letters Testamentary required to present them to the

for the Estate of Lee Allen Powers. Deceased, were issued on September 20, 2022, in C-1-PB-22-001079, pending in Probate Court No. One (1), Travis County, Texas, to: Myra Lynnette Powers All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are

undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. c/o: Myra Lynnette Powers 143 N Tumbleweed Trail Austin, Texas 78733 DATED September 30, 2022 MIKE MASSEY LAW, PLLC Glenda C. Clausell State Bar No.: 24065051 original Letters Testamentary

418 Grace Lane Austin, TX 78746 Telephone: (888) 407-3021 Facsimile: (512) 729-7819 E-mail: glenda@mytxwills.com ATTORNEY FOR MYRA LYN-NETTE POWERS NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE is hereby given that

for the Estate of Lewis Lanier Williams, Deceased, were issued on 22nd day of September, 2022, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001891, pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to: John Norwood Williams The notice to the Independent Executor may be delivered at the following address:

# WWW.AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/CLASSIFIEDS THE INSIDE OUT

#### MARKETPLACE

#### ASSISTED STRETCHING stretching text "chronicle" to

512-201-2634 to get 50% OFF your first session. AUTO

CASH FOR CARS! We buy all cars! Junk, high-end, totaled it doesn't matter! Get free towing and same day cash! NEWER MODELS too! Call 866-535-9689 (AAN CAN)

**BATH & SHOWER UPDATES** in as little as ONE DAY! Affordable prices - No payments for 18 months! Lifetime warranty & professional installs Senio & Military Discounts available. Call 1-866-370-2939 (AAN CAN)

#### DEBT RELIEF

Credit Card Debt Relief! Reduce payment by up to 50%! Get one LOW affordable pavment/month Reduce interest Stop calls. FREE no-obligation consultation Call 1-855-761-1456 (AAN CAN)

#### DIRECT TV

DirecTV Satellite TV Service Starting at \$74.99/month! Free Installation! 160+ channels available. Call Now to Get the Most Sports & Entertainment on TV! 877-310-2472 (AAN CAN)

c/o Barnes Lipscomb & Stewart PLLC Attorneys at Law Rollingwood Center 2500 Bee Cave Road Building II, Suite 150 Austin, Texas 78746 All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-rently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. Dated the 22nd day of September, 2022. /s/ Emily Yang Emily Yang Attorney for Independent Executor

NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of NELSON TRAN, a/k/a NELSON DUC TRAN, a/k/a NELSON D. TRAN, Deceased, were issued on September 23, 2022, in Cause No. 22-0809-CP4, pending in the County Court at Law No. 4, Williamson, Texas, to: BRENDA V. TRAN, a/k/a BRENDA VUU TRAN, a/k/a BRENDA TRAN.

All persons having claims Dated: September 23, 2022 Margaret M. Menicucci against this Estate which is cur rently being administered are Braun & Gresham PLLC required to present them to the undersigned within the time Attorneys for the Estate NOTICE TO CREDITORS and in the manner prescribed Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary

by law. BRENDA V. TRAN, a/k/a BRENDA VUU TRAN, a/k/a BRENDA TRAN, Independent Executor, Estate of NELSON TRAN, a/k/a NELSON DUC TRAN, a/k/a NELSON D. TRAN c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa, Attorney Dated the 26th day of Septem

ber, 2022.

DISH TV

ED

64.99 For 190 Channels + \$14.95 High Speed Internet Never clean your gutters again! Affordable, professionally Free Installation Smart HD installed gutter guards protect DVR Included, Free Voice your gutters and home from Remote, Some restrictions debris and leaves forever! For a apply, Promo Expires 1/21/23 FREE Quote call: 844-499-0277 1-866-566-1815 (AAN CAN) HOME INTERNET

#### 4G ITE Home Internet Now

INTERNET

required.

(AAN CAN)

Som-1.30am

GUTTERS

Available! Get GotW3 with lightning fast speeds plus take your service with you when you travel! As low as \$109.99/mo! 1-866-571-1325 (AAN CAN)

#### ELECTRIC DRAFTING TABLE Mayline 40x60 inch Electric Drafting Table with V-Track Drafting Arm. Must pick

WALNUT CREEK ANNUAL NEIGHBORHOOD

GARAGE SALE

Sat Oct 1st,

8am-2pm. Multiple families.

Limits: North Lamar to IH35N

Braker to Walnut Creek

Map avail. from participants.

Attention Viagra users: Generic

100 mg blue pills or generic 20 mg yellow pills. Get 45 plus

5 free \$99 + S/H Call Today

1-877-707-5517 (AAN CAN)

up. \$200 (512) 302-1124

GARAGE SALE

Spectrum Internet as low as \$29.99, call to see if you qualify for ACP and free internet. No Credit Check, Call Now! 833-955-0905 (AAN CAN)

TRAIN ONLINE TO DO MEDI-

cal Office Professional online

at CTI! Get Trained. Certified &

ready to work in months! Call

ET). Computer with internet is

866-243-5931. (M-F 8am-6pm

MEDICAL BILLING

#### MIND/BODY CAL BILLING! Become a Medi-

TAXES

(AAN CAN)

WATCHES

Do you owe over \$10,000 to the

IRS or State in back taxes? Our

firm works to reduce the tax hill

or zero it out completely FAST.

Let us help! Call 877-414-2089

PAYING TOP CA\$H FOR

MEN'S SPORT WATCHESI

Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek

Philippe Heuer Davtona GMT

Submariner and Speedmaster

Call 888-320-1052 (AAN CAN)

Water Damage to Your Home?

Call for a quote for professional

cleanup & maintain the value of

your home! Set an appt today! Call 833-664-1530 (AAN CAN)

WATER DAMAGE

(Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-5pm PST)

GENERAL Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit, private room, shower, 24/7, in/out calls. Clint 775-9164 - I MT# 34842

#### MUSIC

AUSTIN HARMONICA LESSONS Austin Harmonica Teacher, Michael Rubin michaelrubinharmonica.com 512-619-0761 Skype/Facetime lessons

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that the original Letters Testamentary upon the Estate of Lilla G. Sul ivan were issued to James M Bell, Jr., whose mailing address is 1601 Watchhill Road, Austin, Texas 78703 by the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001666, which is still pending, and that the Independent Executor now holds such Letters Testamen tary. All persons having claims against said estate are hereby required to present the claims James M. Bell, Jr., c/o Kelly C. Kocurek, DuBois, Bryant & Campbell, LLP, 303 Colorado, Suite 2300, Austin, TX 78701, within the time prescribed

by law. /s/ Kelly C. Kocurek Kelly C. Kocurek DuBois, Bryant and Campbell,

303 Colorado Street, Suite 2300 Austin, Texas 78701

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

On September 27, 2022, Nora Marichalar was issued Letters Testamentary for the Estate of David W. Mossell, Deceased, in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001770 pending in Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas. The address of Nora Marichalar, Independent Executor, is c/o Claire D. East, Thompson East, PLLC, 1301 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Suite C-120, Austin, Texas 78746, and all persons having claims against this estate are required to present them to such address in the manner and time required by law. Nora Marichalar, Independent Executor of the Estate of David W. Mossell, Deceased

By: Claire D. East, Attorney for the Independent Executor, Nora Marichalar

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001457, Estate of James M. Perzan, Deceased pending in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, Lisa P. Perzan, qualified for original letters testamentary on September 27, 2022, and received them on September 27, 2022. Claims may be presented to the representative c/o the attorneys at the following address: Graves, Dougherty, Hearon & Moody, Attn: John W. Conner, PO Box 98, Austin, TX 78767-9998. All persons having claims against this estate are required to present them within the period prescribed by law. NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that in Cause No. C-1-PB-22-001762, Estate of Suzanne Beth Winkelman, Deceased pend ing in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, Marc T. Winkelman, qualified for original letters testamentary on September 22, 2022, and received them on Sentember 22, 2022. Claims may be presented to the representative c/o the attorneys at the following address: Graves, Dougherty Hearon & Moody, Attn: John W. Conner, PO Box 98, Austin, TX 78767-9998. All persons having claims against this estate are required to present them within the period prescribed by law. NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Mary Narcis sia James, Deceased, were issued on September 22. 2022, under Cause Number C-1-PB-22-001748, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to Kenneth L.

James.

Claims may be presented in care of the attorney for the Estate addressed as follows Kenneth L. James Indeper dent Executor of the Estate of Mary Narcissia James c/o John C. Blazier Attorney for the Estate Blazier, Christensen, Browder & Virr, P.C. 901 S. Mopac, Bldg. V.,

Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78746 All persons having claims against this Estate which is cur-

rently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law DATED the 22nd day of Sep tember, 2022 s/ John C Blazie JOHN C. BLAZIER

Attorney for the Estate NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that orig-inal Letters Testamentary for the Estate of WILLIAM STEW ART MUNROE, a k/a STEWART MUNROE, Deceased, were issued Sentember 21, 2022, in Docket No. 22-0371-P, pending in the County Court at Law of Hays County, Texas, to MOLLY MUNROE, Independent Executor The residence for the Inde pendent Executor is in Austin Texas. The mailing address is: c/o: A. Lynn Tiemann Thompson & Tiemann LLF

5203 Pony Chase Austin Texas 78727 All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered, are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. DATED the 22nd day of September, 2022. Respectfully submitted THOMPSON & TIEMANN LLP P.O. Box 201988 Austin Texas 78720-1988 (512) 335-6800 Telephone, (512) 335-2088 Facsimile Email: lynntiemann@ elderlawlink.com /s/ A Lynn Tlemann Attorney and Counselor State Bar No. 20021500 ATTORNEY FOR THE ESTATE

Attorney at Law

#### NOTICE TO UNKNOWN

HEIRS Michael Erdmann filed an application to determine heirship and for appointment of independent administrator and issuance of letters of independent administration in Cause NO. C-1-PB-22-002183 on September 20, 2022, requesting that the Court determine who are the heirs and only Heirs of Thomas Erdmann, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate. All unknown heirs and any other persons interested in this estate are cited to appear before this Court by filing a written contest or answer to this application if they want to do so. The Court may act on this application at any time at the Probate Court #1. Probate Courthouse, 200 West 8th Street, Austin, Texas 78701, on or after 10:00 a.m. On the first Monday after the expiration of ten days from the publication date of this citation. Therefore to ensure consideration, any contest, Answer, or other response must be filed with the Travis County Clerk in cause number C-1-PB- 22-002183, styled IN THE ESTATE OF Thomas Allan Erdmann, DECEASED on or before the above-noted date and time. By: Brian T. Thompson, Attorney for the Applicant to determine heirship and for appointment of independent administrator and issuance of letters of independent adminis tration, Michael Erdmann

#### OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO BIDDERS TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by Travis County for the following items 1. Steiner Ranch Emergency Evacuation Route, IFB# 2208-013-RJ Opens: October 12, 2022, at 2:00 P.M. Pre-Bid Info: An optional pre-proposal conference is scheduled for Wednesday, September 28, 2022 at 9:00 AM CST Respondents may call in to the pre-proposal conference using the credentials to dial in: Telephone ID: 1-512-854-8326 Conference ID: 565 150 739# 2. Countywide Janitorial Ser vices, RFP# 2209-009-WL Opens: October 11, 2022, at 9:00 AM Bids should be submitted to

#### LEGAL NOTICES

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

Bonnie Floyd, Travis County

1748, Austin, Texas 78767

from or viewed at the Travis

County Purchasing Office at

no charge or by downloading

solicitation. Bidders should

use unit pricing or lump sum

ments may be made by check. The successful bidder shall be

mance Bond in the amount of One Hundred percent (100%) of

the contract amount awarded,

OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE

TO BIDDERS OF ONLINE

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

THAT GASTON AND SHEE-HAN AUCTIONEERS, INC.

IS AUCTIONING SURPLUS

VEHICLE PROPERTY ON BEHALF OF TRAVIS COUNTY

VIA ONLINE AUCTION THE

AUCTION OPENS ON SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 AND

CLOSES ON OCTOBER 14

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

TION.COM/AUCTIONS.

PLEASE VISIT WWW.TXAUC

ALL BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED

TO REGISTER PRIOR TO AUC

TION, ALL PURCHASES MUST

BE SETTLED AT END OF SALE BUYER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR

THE REMOVAL OF PROPERTY

FROM AUCTION SIGHT. TRA-VIS COUNTY EMPLOYEES

AND FAMILY ARE PERMITTED

TO BID. FOR MORE INFORMA

TION YOU MAY CONTACT

AARON WASHINGTON AT (512) 854-7771. GASTON &

SHEEHAN AUCTIONEERS

PROPOSAL FOR MAINTE

Lump sum proposals are

NANCE SERVICES SOUGHT

sought for annual maintenance

services at Travis County's new

1700 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas

for one year with a 2nd year op-

tion commencing on January

the lump sum proposal include all staffing and consumables

required for maintenance of all

of the following: Building auto-mation, building exterior, build-

ing security and surveillance systems, electrical equipment

and life safety equipment and

systems, plumbing equipment

and systems, and elevators and

systems, kitchen equipment,

mechanical equipment and

escalators. A detailed scope

of services sought can be ob-

tained by contacting Roger El

Khoury, Director, Facilities Man agement at Roger.El-khoury@

traviscountytx.gov. Written pro-posals must be delivered to Mr. El Khoury by October 28, 2022.

Proposals will be awarded on a

best value for money basis, tak

ing into account gualifications

experience, understanding of needs, and price. Proposals

will be opened and read aloud

publicly at 10 am on Novembe 1, 2022, in the Commissioners

Court Room at 700 Lavaca.

and systems, fire protection

1, 2023. Services sought for

456,000 SF courts facility at

INC. TXL #6497

2022 AT 10:00 AM CDT. FOR AUCTION INFORMATION AND

AUCTION WILL INCLUDE 43 VEHICLE LOTS. THE ONLINE

if applicable.

AUCTION

pricing, if appropriate, Pav-

required to furnish a Perfor-

a copy from our website: www

traviscountytx.gov/purchasing/

Purchasing Agent, 700 Lavaca Street, Suite 800, PO, Box

Specifications can be obtained

Notice of Appointment of Paul I Rangel as Independent Executor of the Estate of Manuel Enrique Rangel. Deceased Pending in Probate Court Num ber One. Travis County, Texas Cause No.: C-1-PB-22-001617 TO ALL PERSONS INTER-ESTED IN THE ABOVE ESTATE WHEREAS, on the 8th day of September, 2022 Sitting in Probate Court Num ber One, Travis County, Texas, the undersigned duly qualified as the Independent Executor of the Estate of Manuel Enrique Rangel Notice is hereby given that Original Letters Testamentary on this Estate were granted and this is to notify all persons hav-

ing claims against said estate to present the same to the undersigned within the time prescribed by law Any person indebted to said estate is hereby notified to pay same to the undersigned. Paul J. Rangel Independent Executor of the Estate of Manuel Enrique Rangel Address: c/o Law Offices of Langley & Banack, Inc., Attorneys

Attn.: William T. Bayern, Esg. 745 E. Mulberry, Suite 700 San Antonio Texas 78212 September 30, 2022 PUBLIC NOTICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS To those indebted to or holding claims against the ESTATE OF PHYLLIS MARGARET VANCE. Deceased: The undersigned Independent Executor of the Estate of PHYLLIS MARGARET VANCE, Deceased, of Travis County, Texas, having been granted Letters Testame entary by the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, in Probate Cause C-1-PB-22-000767 on September 13, 2022, hereby notifies all persons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated this September 22, 2022, GREGORY THOMAS WILLIAMS, Independent Execu tor of the Estate of PHYLLIS MARGARET VANCE. Deceased c/o MARILYN G. MILLER. Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917.

SRM Manor LLC. Samsuddin H. Maknojia. Rahemtulla J. Maknojia. Managers have applied for a Wine Only Package **Store Permit with** the Texas Alcoholic **Beverage Commission** d/b/a Manor Express. 2101 Manor Road. **Austin. Travis County** Texas

Dripping Springs, Texas 78620.

Austin, Texas

#### GUITARS TOP CASH PAID FOR OLD GUITARS! 1920-1980 Gibson Martin, Fender, Gretsch. Epiphone, Guild, Mosrite, Rickenbacker, Prairie State, D'Angelico, Stromberg, And Gibson Mandolins / Banjos. 877-589-0747 (AAN CAN)

State Bar No. 24105719

care of the attorney for the

Representative.

OR PO Box 1148

estate, addressed as follows

Estate of Paul Edward Carter

c/o Margaret M. Menicucci

Braun & Gresham, PLLC

14101 Highway 290 West, Building 1100 Austin, Texas 78737

Dripping Springs, Texas 78620

All persons having claims against this estate, which is

currently being administered.

are required to present them

for the Estate of RICHARD

JOHN ERTL, Deceased, were issued on September 23, 2022

in Docket No. C-1-PB-22-001951

pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County,

CHETA, Independent Executor

The residence of Independent

Texas, to EDNA COVITA AN-

ner prescribed by law

within the time and in the man-

Austin, Texas 78756

/s/ RASHMI P. KRISHNAPPA Executor EDNA COVITA ANCHETA, is in Travis County, Attorney for Brenda V. Tran Texas, and her mailing ad-3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 dress is: c/o Sharlann M. Roe Attorney at Law 808 West 11th Street NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary Austin, Texas 78701 All persons having claims against this Estate which is curfor the Estate of Paul Edward Carter, Deceased, were issued rently being administered are to Corey David Carter on Seprequired to present them within tember 22, 2022, under Docket the time and in the manner No. C-1-PB-22-001808, pending prescribed by law. in Probate Court #1. Travis County, Texas. Claims may be presented in

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that

original Letters Testamentary the Estate of SCOTT WIL LIAMS, a/k/a SCOTT DOUG-LAS WILLIAMS, Deceased were issued on September 7 2022 in Cause No. 22-0890-CP4 pending in the County Court at Law No. 4. Williamson County Texas, to: MARSHA WILLIAMS, a/k/a MARSHA LYNDORIA WILLIAMS. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. MARSHA WILLIAMS a/k/a

MARSHA LYNDORIA WIL-LIAMS, Independent Executor, Estate of SCOTT WILLIAMS a/k/a SCOTT DOUGLAS WIL-LIAMS.

c/o Rashmi P. Krishnappa, Attorney Dated the 27th day of September, 2022 /s/ RASHMI P. KRISHNAPPA Attorney for Marsha Williams State Bar No. 24106149 3800 N. Lamar Blvd., Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78756

PART TIME JANITORIAL CLEANING Part Time Start Pay \$14.00 Janitorial General Cleaning 6pm-11pm or 6pm-12am and Please call 832-388-1127 or udivina.capuchino@kbs services.com available



#### W W W . A U S T I N C H R O N I C L E . C O M

#### **TOP CASH PAID** FOR OLD GUITARS!

1920-1980 Gibson, Martin, Fender, Gretsch. Epiphone Guild Mosrite Bickenbacker Prairie State, D'Angelico, Stromberg. And Gibson Mandolins / Banios. 877-589-0747 (AAN CAN)

#### SEMEN DONORS NEEDED

\$100 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit beaspermdonor.com

#### **CREDIT CARD DEBT RELIEF!**

Reduce payment by up to 50%! Get one LOW affordable payment/month. Reduce interest. Stop calls. FREE no-obligation consultation Call 1-855-761-1456 (AAN CAN)

#### **READY TO QUIT SMOKING?**

HypnosisAustin.com 512-200-4249

### **NEVER CLEAN YOUR GUTTERS AGAIN!**

Affordable, professionally installed gutter guards protect your gutters and home from debris and leaves forever! For a FREE Quote call: 844-499-0277

#### **HARMONICA LESSONS**

michaelrubinharmonica com 512-619-0761

#### **MOTORBLADE.COM**

STAY POSTED AUSTIN! We poster in over 150+ REAL world PR spots, all over the greater Austin area •

512-577-0258

#### **ATTENTION VIAGRA USERS:** Generic 100 mg blue pills or generic 20 mg

vellow pills. Get 45 plus 5 free \$99 + S/H. Call Today 1-877-707-5517 (AAN CAN)

#### **ARE YOU BEHIND \$10K OR MORE ON YOUR TAXES?**

Stop wage & bank levies, liens & audits, unfiled tax returns, payroll issues, & resolve tax debt FAST. Call 877-414-2089 (Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-5pm PST) (AAN CAN)

#### **PAYING TOP CASH FOR MEN'S SPORT WATCHES!**

Rolex, Breitling, Omega, Patek Philippe, Heuer, Davtona, GMT, Submariner and Speedmaster. Call 888-320-1052 (AAN CAN)

### WATER DAMAGE **TO YOUR HOME?**

Call for a quote for professional cleanup & maintain the value of your home! Set an appt today! Call 833-664-1530 (AAN CAN)

#### THIRD COAST COFFEE

LOCAL \* ORGANIC \* FAIR TRADE Wholesale & Retail Available Order online \* Pick up Mon-Fri 9am-6pm www.thirdcoastcoffee.com

#### **DISH TV \$64.99** FOR 190 CHANNELS

+ \$14.95 High Speed Internet. Free Installation, Smart HD DVR Included, Free Voice Remote, Some restrictions apply. Promo Expires 1/21/23 1-866-566-1815 (AAN CAN)

#### **GM CULINARY NOW HIRING**

Where Life Work Balance is not just make-believe. **GM CULINARY** Welcoming - Honest - Delicious Help support our client's corporate dining program at the world's largest social media company! **APPLY AT GMCULINARY.COM/JOBS** 

STICKERS, LABELS, DECALS We print stuff that sticks! 512-873-9626 TheBumperSticker.com

#### **TRUTH FILLED TAROT**

Generous authentic TAROT READINGS. **CLEAR complete ANSWERS** to vr confidential ?'s. By appmt, in person. Available for parties, reading lessons, also. Donations only. 512 569-4767

DWI Defense

۵Ì۵

<u>s</u>o

### **GET THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE DELIVERED STRAIGHT TO** YOUR DOOR.

LEARN MORE AT AUSTINCHRONICLE.COM/ **SUBSCRIPTIONS** 



The Defense is Ready. Contact us Today. AustinDWISite.com • (512) 279-6600

#### $\langle \rangle$ **Proudly Serving Travis & Surrounding Counties** DEANDRA GRANT LAW

**Immigration Services** 

# **My ATX Water**

E DEFENSE IS READY

Austin's Smart Water Meter System

Don't have your new meter yet? Don't worry!

You can still join the My ATX Water Customer Portal now to access monthly water use data and other benefits at myatxwater.org

### **BENEFITS OF MY ATX WATER**

- Continuous usage and leak notifications
- Personalized alerts
- Water budgeting features
- Customized water-saving tips and rebate information





HE AUSTI

